SCENIC°

DISCOVERY YACHTS™





OCEAN DISCOVERY & LAND JOURNEYS

2027 – 2029

EUROPE & THE MEDITERRANEAN

NORTHERN EUROPE & THE BALTICS

THE AMERICAS & CARIBBEAN

The Ultimate in All-Inclusive Ultra-Luxury

Scenic Discovery Yachts are unique in their blend of world-class expedition capability, sustainability, culinary excellence and truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury experiences.

With helicopter flightseeing≈, personalised Scenic Freechoice experiences and unique Scenic Enrich events, enjoy immersive discovery of your destination.

Relax in indulgent suites, designed as your sanctuary at sea.

Celebrate global cuisine with an unmatched variety of all-inclusive dining experiences, bars and top-shelf premium beverages.

Rejuvenate in a tranquil oasis of wellbeing, where restorative spa experiences meet world-class fitness.

With personalised service to the Nth Degree, every detail and inclusion is intuitively crafted just for you.

Scenic, in a class of its own.



SCENIC° GROUP | 40 YEARS OF INNOVATION



Marina, Scenic Ikon

Welcome to Scenic Discovery Yachts

Scenic Discovery Yachts Destinations	4	Suites	30
The Yacht Cruising Experience	6	Design & Sustainability	36
Helicopter & Submersible	8	Luxury Land Journeys	38
The All-Inclusive Experience	10	40 Years of Innovation	40
Special Bonus Offers & Savings	12	2027-2029 Expedition Voyage Calendar	96
Dining & Beverages	14	Scenic & Emerald Rewards	100
Bars & Lounges	22	Scenic's Cherish the Planet	101
Wellness & Rejuvenation	24	Terms & Conditions	102
World-Class Fitness	26	Deck Plans	108
Entertainment & Enrichment	28		

Grand Journeys

Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage Mode	Voyage	Page
58 Day	Grand Voyage: Northern Europe & the Arctic Circle	Amsterdam	Reykjavík	Grand Journey	245E	43
68 Day	Grand Voyage: Antarctica & South America to the Mediterranean	Buenos Aires	Palma de Mallorca	Grand Journey	106S	44
67 Day	Grand Voyage: Caribbean to the Panama Canal & Antarctica	New York City	Buenos Aires	Grand Journey	126U	45

Europe & the Mediterranean

Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage Mode	Voyage	Page
15 Day	Mediterranean Odyssey: Spain, Italy & the French Riviera	Málaga	Civitavecchia (Rome)	Signature Yacht Cruise	281M	48
12 Day	Idyllic Islands of the Mediterranean	Civitavecchia (Rome)	Barcelona	Signature Yacht Cruise	481M	49
12 Day	Treasures of the Mediterranean	Civitavecchia (Rome)	Lisbon	Signature Yacht Cruise	311M	50
11 Day	Jewels of the Mediterranean	Palma de Mallorca	Valletta	Signature Yacht Cruise	341M	50
11 Day	The Hidden Wonders of the Mediterranean	Valletta	Lisbon	Signature Yacht Cruise	601M	51
09 Day	Splendours of Sicily, Italy & the French Riviera	Valletta	Nice	Signature Yacht Cruise	351M	51
10 Day	Mediterranean Rivieras: Rome to Barcelona	Civitavecchia (Rome)	Barcelona	Signature Yacht Cruise	491M	52
11 Day	Mediterranean Classics: Málaga to the French Riviera	Málaga	Nice	Signature Yacht Cruise	521M	52
11 Day	Iconic Italy & the French Riviera	Barcelona	Civitavecchia (Rome)	Signature Yacht Cruise	471M	53
11 Day	French Riviera & Amalfi Coast to Malta	Nice	Valletta	Signature Yacht Cruise	531M	53
11 Day	French Riviera, Corsica & Monaco Grand Prix	Nice	Civitavecchia (Rome)	Signature Yacht Cruise	371M	54
12 Day	Wonders of Europe: Bordeaux to London	Bordeaux	London (Tilbury)	Signature Yacht Cruise	121E	55
09 Day	The Islands of Italy, Greece & Croatia	Civitavecchia (Rome)	Dubrovnik	Signature Yacht Cruise	381M	55
15 Day	Iconic Greek Islands & Gallipoli Peninsula	Venice (Fusina)	Istanbul	Signature Yacht Cruise	121G	58
12 Day	Ancient Empires: Athens to Istanbul	Piraeus (Athens)	Istanbul	Signature Yacht Cruise	901G	58
10 Day	Iberian & Moroccan Wonders: Spain to Portugal	Barcelona	Lisbon	Signature Yacht Cruise	511M	59
11 Day	Wonders of the Greek Islands & Aegean Riviera	Piraeus (Athens)	Piraeus (Athens)	Signature Yacht Cruise	111G	60
12 Day	Adriatic, Sicily & the Amalfi Coast	Civitavecchia (Rome)	Venice (Fusina)	Signature Yacht Cruise	461M	60
11 Day	Gems of the Greek Islands & Adriatic Coast	Piraeus (Athens)	Venice (Fusina)	Signature Yacht Cruise	101D	61
12 Day	Heritage & Traditions of Western Europe	Lisbon	Dublin	Signature Yacht Cruise	311E	61
08 Day	Costa del Sol to the Canary Islands	Málaga	Santa Cruz de Tenerife	Signature Yacht Cruise	411M	64
08 Day	Atlantic Islands & Moroccan Coastline	Santa Cruz de Tenerife	Málaga	Signature Yacht Cruise	321M	64
11 Day	Madeira to the Balearic Islands	Funchal, Madeira	Palma de Mallorca	Signature Yacht Cruise	331M	65
13 Day	Hidden Gems of the Atlantic & Africa	Lisbon	Dakar	Signature Yacht Cruise	101W	65

Northern Europe & the Baltics

Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage Mode	Voyage	Page
10 Day	London to Bergen: A Journey Through the Norwegian Fjords	London	Bergen	Signature Yacht Cruise	191E	73
11 Day	Scotland & the Norwegian Fjords	Leith (Edinburgh)	Bergen	Discovery	171E	74
10 Day	Scottish Isles: Historic Trails & Wilderness	Dublin	Leith (Edinburgh)	Discovery	501B	74
12 Day	Baltic Splendour: Stockholm to Copenhagen	Stockholm	Copenhagen	Signature Yacht Cruise	141E	75
09 Day	Legends of the Norwegian Fjords	Oslo	Bergen	Signature Yacht Cruise	251E	75
14 Day	Treasures of the Baltics: Norway to Stockholm	Bergen	Stockholm	Signature Yacht Cruise	211E	76
12 Day	Wonders of Europe: Copenhagen to Lisbon	Copenhagen	Lisbon	Signature Yacht Cruise	221E	76
12 Day	Historic Rivers & Iconic Shores: Lisbon to Amsterdam	Lisbon	Amsterdam	Signature Yacht Cruise	231E	77
11 Day	Tales of the North Passage: Amsterdam to Oslo	Amsterdam	Oslo	Signature Yacht Cruise	241E	77

The Americas & the Caribbean

Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage Mode	Voyage	Page
12 Day	Autumn Foliage of Canada & America's East Coast	Montréal	New York City	Signature Yacht Cruise	601Y	84
11 Day	America's East Coast to the Bahamas	New York City	Nassau	Signature Yacht Cruise	121U	85
10 Day	Caribbean Passage: Bahamas to Miami	Nassau	Miami	Discovery	111J	86
13 Day	Sounds of Discovery: New York to the Bahamas	New York City	Nassau	Discovery	501J	87
09 Day	Splendours of the Caribbean	St. John's	Bridgetown	Signature Yacht Cruise	701J	87
11 Day	Island Odyssey: Bahamas to the Grenadines	Nassau	Bridgetown	Discovery	601J	88
12 Day	Rhythms of the Brazilian Coastline	Rio de Janeiro	Buenos Aires	Signature Yacht Cruise	601L	88
12 Day	Voyage of the Tropics: Bahamas, Caribbean & Panama Canal	Miami	Panama City	Discovery	141C	89
12 Day	Pristine Islands of the Caribbean & the Panama Canal	Bridgetown	Panama City	Discovery	131C	89
14 Day	Ancient Kingdoms & Natural Treasures: Panama to Chile	Valparaíso	Panama City	Discovery	801L	90
25 Day	South America to the Caribbean through the Panama Canal	Valparaíso	Bridgetown	Discovery	132C	90

Land & Cruise Combinations

Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage Mode	Voyage	Page
09 Day	Icons of Italy	Milan	Rome	Land Journey	OMIM	56
20 Day	Icons of Italy & Mediterranean Treasures	Milan	Lisbon	Land Journey & Signature Yacht Cruise	OM31	57
19 Day	Icons of Italy & the French Riviera	Milan	Barcelona	Land Journey & Signature Yacht Cruise	OM47	57
10 Day	Iberian & Moroccan Wonders: Spain to Portugal	Barcelona	Lisbon	Signature Yacht Cruise	511M	59
08 Day	Wonders of Ancient Greece	Athens	Piraeus (Athens)	Land Journey	OGGA	62
16 Day	Wonders of Ancient Greece & the Adriatic	Athens	Venice (Fusina)	Land Journey & Signature Yacht Cruise	ODG1	63
18 Day	Wonders of Ancient Greece & the Aegean Riviera	Athens	Piraeus (Athens)	Land Journey & Signature Yacht Cruise	OGG1	63
10 Day	Scandinavian Discovery	Copenhagen	Bergen	Land Journey	OECB	78
19 Day	Scandinavian Discovery & Norwegian Fjords	London (Tilbury)	Copenhagen	Land Journey & Signature Yacht Cruise	OE19	79
21 Day	European Wonders: Scandinavia to Portugal	Bergen	Lisbon	Land Journey & Signature Yacht Cruise	OE22	79
30 Day	Ultimate European Voyage: Bordeaux to the Scandinavian Fjords	Bordeaux	Copenhagen	Land Journey & Signature Yacht Cruise	OE12	81
10 Day	Eastern Canada Explorer	Montréal	New York City	Land Journey	TTOT	92
23 Day	Eastern Canada, USA & Bahamas Discovery	Montréal	Nassau	Land Journey & Discovery	OJT5	92
15 Day	Highlights of the Rockies	Vancouver	Vancouver	Land Journey	RPRL	93
30 Day	Highlights of the Rockies & Bahamas Discovery	Vancouver	Nassau	Land Journey & Discovery	OJ5R	93

Cruise Combinations

Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage Mode	Voyage	Page
23 Day	Cultures & Wonders of Europe: Italy to Ireland	Civitavecchia (Rome)	Dublin	Signature Yacht Cruise	312M	66
19 Day	Mediterranean in Depth	Palma de Mallorca	Nice	Signature Yacht Cruise	342M	66
22 Day	Italy, French Riviera & the Mediterranean Islands	Civitavecchia (Rome)	Civitavecchia (Rome)	Signature Yacht Cruise	472M	67
22 Day	Gems of the Greek Islands, Adriatic & Amalfi Coast	Piraeus (Athens)	Civitavecchia (Rome)	Signature Yacht Cruise	102D	67
31 Day	Ultimate Voyage: Mediterranean Rivieras & Atlantic Gems: Italy to Africa	Civitavecchia (Rome)	Dakar	Signature Yacht Cruise	493M	68
33 Day	Ultimate Voyage: Ancient Empires, Adriatic & Amalfi Coast	Istanbul	Civitavecchia (Rome)	Signature Yacht Cruise	903G	69
19 Day	Ultimate Voyage: Amsterdam to Bergen & the Norwegian Fjords	Amsterdam	Bergen	Signature Yacht Cruise	242E	80
21 Day	Ultimate Voyage: Caribbean Islands & the Panama Canal	Nassau	Panama City	Discovery	112J	91

Great Ocean Crossings

Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to		Voyage	Page
13 Day	Africa to South America	Dakar	Buenos Aires	Signature Yacht Cruise	151R	94
13 Day	Brazil to Canary Islands	Rio de Janeiro	Santa Cruz de Tenerife	Signature Yacht Cruise	111R	95
12 Day	Spain to Antigua	Santa Cruz de Tenerife	St. Johns	Signature Yacht Cruise	131R	95
10 Day	Barbados to Portugal	Bridgetown	Funchal	Signature Yacht Cruise	121R	95
12 Day	Barbados to Brazil	Bridgetown	Rio de Janeiro	Signature Yacht Cruise	141R	95



Flip this brochure to explore Scenic Discovery Yachts' voyages in Australia, New Zealand, South Pacific, South East Asia and Japan for the 2028-2029 season.

Where Ultra-Luxury Meets Discovery



Scenic Ikon, Rovinj, Croatia

For more information visit scenic.cruises/ocean

Scenic Discovery Yachts are purpose-built for global exploration. Setting the benchmark in worldwide discovery, they combine innovative design and technology with an expert team and an unrivalled all-inclusive experience.



Scenic Ikon

Sailing through the Mediterranean, Aegean, Antarctica, the Falkland Islands and the Chilean Fjords, Scenic Ikon blends immersive exploration with restorative wellness for up to 270 guests.

Discover extraordinary destinations from the Pyramids of Egypt and the Gallipoli Peninsula to Istanbul, the Amalfi Coast and the French Riviera. Whilst indulging in up to 15 world-class dining experiences and the 1,700 sqm two-level Senses Rejuvenation Spa.

Scenic Eclipse

Designed for up to 228 guests, Scenic Eclipse journeys from pole to pole, following seasonal routes across Antarctica, Northern Europe, the Mediterranean, the Americas, and the Arctic. Choose how you want to explore the world through multiple travel styles throughout each season.

Scenic Eclipse II

Scenic Eclipse II will traverse Europe, the Mediterranean, Baltics, the Caribbean, Antarctica and South America in 2027 before returning to the Oceania region from 2028.

Explore favourites including the Kimberley, South East Asia, Japan and East Antarctica, alongside new destinations such as Palau, Singapore and Hong Kong. The collection also features extraordinary Expedition Voyages from New Zealand to Antarctica's remote Ross Sea.

Together, the Scenic Eclipse and Scenic Ikon worldwide itineraries provide one of the most comprehensive ultra-luxury collections at sea. Across all seven continents, more than 100 countries and 600 destinations create a world of discovery for you to enjoy.

Your Scenic Discovery Yachts *Cruising Experience*



Dock in the Heart of the Cities

The unique design and technology of Scenic Eclipse and Scenic Ikon provide access to the remotest corners of the world and smaller ports often inaccessible by larger cruise ships.

Docking in the heart of your destination allows for seamless exploration, whether stepping ashore directly or transferring by tender. With voyages including late or overnight stays in port, you'll also have the freedom to discover at your own pace.

Relax and Discover

Your Discovery Yacht experience blends enriching onshore excursions with time to unwind on board. Relax with a book in the Observation Lounge, enjoy a drink at the Sky Bar or Yacht Club, indulge in world-class dining or relax at the Senses Spa#, Vitality pools and cabanas.

Tailor your days with all-inclusive excursions and events. On Scenic Ikon, for a more active pace, join up to four Discovery Team experts on guided hikes, coastal trails and marina experiences, making the most of the all-inclusive exploration equipment, including snorkelling gear and kayaks~.

Elevated Experiences

Enjoy concierge service on board for arranging dining and additional onshore experiences. Take your discovery to new heights by adding a helicopter^ flight over iconic coastlines, or enjoy exclusive landings at prestigious golf courses, celebrated local restaurants and special access to historic cultural sites.

Guests in select suites can also enjoy included helicopter^ experiences and a private half-day guided excursion¤ on Signature Yacht Cruises from April 2028.

#Spa treatments at additional cost. ~Kayak and stand-up paddleboard not available in all locations. Scenic Enrich event images are for illustrative purposes only and subject to change.
¤See page 12 for details ^Experiences on board the two helicopters are at additional cost.

For more information visit scenic.cruises/excursions-discovery

The Scenic Discovery Yachts destination experience is expertly tailored to reflect the essence of each region you explore. With three distinct voyage styles and a choice of all-inclusive excursions, every journey showcases the unique character of each destination while catering to your personal interests.



Scenic Enrich

Signature Yacht Cruise

Europe, Mediterranean, Morocco, Canary Islands, Caribbean, Egypt, West Africa, North America, Brazil, Australia, South East Asia, Japan & New Zealand

An exclusive invitation to the heart of your destination. Scenic Enrich events are unique, handcrafted encounters in the most spectacular surroundings. From private access to museums and spellbinding concerts to immersive ceremonies, these once-in-a-lifetime moments will be true highlights of your voyage.



Scenic Freechoice

Signature Yacht Cruise | Discovery Voyage

Europe, Mediterranean, Morocco, Canary Islands, Caribbean, Egypt, West Africa, Brazil, South Pacific, Australia, South East Asia, Taiwan, Japan & New Zealand

Tailor your days to your tastes with Scenic Freechoice excursions. Whether you prefer an active or relaxed pace, choose from a wide range of curated activities led by local expert guides. From experiencing local cultures and revealing your destination's history to snorkelling or kayaking in secluded bays there's something for everyone.



Scenic Discovery

Expedition Voyage | Discovery Voyage

Scotland, Caribbean, Australia & The Kimberley, South East Asia, South Pacific & East Antarctica

Gain deep insights into your destination with Scenic Discovery excursions. Join your expert Discovery Team as they share their knowledge and regional expertise. Cruise on Zodiacs, kayak or stand-up paddleboard~ and explore onshore with guided hikes at a pace that suits you.

Soar Above & Dive Below



Airbus H130-T2 helicopters

Ⓐ Scenic Neptune III submersible, Scenic Ikon

For more information visit scenic.cruises/helicopter

Fly over spectacular islands, majestic waterfalls and rugged landscapes in one of two on board helicopters^. Venture beyond the coastline, taking in iconic vistas and discovering the wonders below the ocean for a truly unique experience.



The Helicopter^ Experience

- Book a Super Earlybird offer and enjoy a complimentary helicopter flight≈ – an all-inclusive experience only available with Scenic
- State-of-the-art Airbus H130-T2 helicopters, among the quietest in operation, with low external noise signature
- Space for up to six guests and your expert pilot
- Expansive windows and a large, wrap-around windscreen give visibility from all seats
- Bose® noise-cancelling headsets with voice activation, so ambient noise is reduced
- Custom leather seating and fully air conditioned for your comfort in polar and warm climates

Custom-Designed Submersibles

- Discover hidden underwater worlds on Scenic Neptune, our custom-built submersible, diving to depths of up to 100 metres^



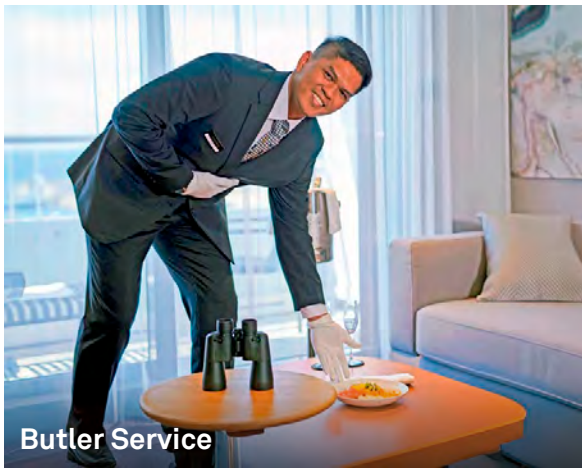
^Experiences on board the two helicopters and submersible are at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather conditions. Helicopter and submersible are not operational in all regions. ≈See page 12 for details, terms and conditions for the complimentary helicopter flightseeing experience. Scenic Eclipse carries the U-Boat Worx submersible. Scenic Eclipse II will carry the Triton submersible on 2027 departures and the U-Boat Worx in 2028. Scenic Ikon carries the Triton Submarines model.

The Most All-Inclusive Ultra-Luxury Cruises



Premium Beverages, All Day Across Eight Bars


Senses Spa


Butler Service


Included Scenic Enrich Events


Up to 15 Culinary Experiences

For more information visit scenic.cruises/ocean

Take a closer look and compare, you will see the Scenic Discovery Yachts experience is more than a collection of individual inclusions;

It's the certainty that they are all included.

Culinary Excellence at Sea

Enjoy up to 10 distinct culinary experiences on Scenic Eclipse and 15 on Scenic Ikon. From relaxed all-day cafés to dégustation dining, there are no surcharges, ever.

Premium Beverages, All Day

Choose from over 100 whiskies, handcrafted cocktails, Champagnes and fine wines, non-alcoholic options and barista-made coffee across eight bars and lounges and your personalised in-suite mini-bar.

Helicopter Flightseeing

Soar above the horizon by helicopter, taking you so much further beyond the coastline. With Super Earlybird offers and on selected departures, a flightseeing excursion* is included – an experience simply not available on other ultra-luxury ships.

Your Choice of Excursions

Enjoy a wide selection of Scenic Enrich and Scenic Freechoice excursions led by professional guides on Discovery Voyages and Signature Yacht Cruises. All included for experiences at historic sites, private concerts, wine tastings, hands-on cooking classes, and so much more.

Expert Discovery Team

Be guided by a handpicked Discovery Team specialist, with up to 20 experts on Expedition Voyages, up to 10 on Discovery Voyages and up to four specialists on Signature Yacht Cruises.

Immersive Discovery

Discovery and Expedition Voyages include all excursions by Zodiac, kayak, stand-up paddleboard, snorkel, marina activities and e-bikes. Where others charge up to a thousand dollars extra, with Scenic these experiences are included with no hidden charges.

Entertainment & Lectures

Gain deep insights during engaging presentations and enjoy entertainment in the state-of-the-art theatre or around your Discovery Yacht.

Spacious Suites & Butler Service

All suites feature a verandah, personalised mini-bar, 24-hour in-suite dining, luxury ESPA amenities and Dyson hairdryer, plus the professional services of a butler.

Holistic Wellness

Rejuvenate with included wellness facilities, from the Power: Gym and PURE: Yoga & Pilates Studio classes, to men's and women's relaxation areas.

All the Essentials

Airport transfers, internal flights, unlimited Starlink Wi-Fi and all tipping and gratuities on board and onshore are included.

No other cruise includes this depth of experience, so you can enjoy the journey of a lifetime.

*Guests can receive a complimentary 30-minute helicopter flightseeing in Antarctica or 20-minutes flightseeing experience for all other regions on select voyages departing from 7 April 2026 to 1 March 2029. This is when the Super Earlybird offer is booked.

Take your Discovery to Extraordinary Heights

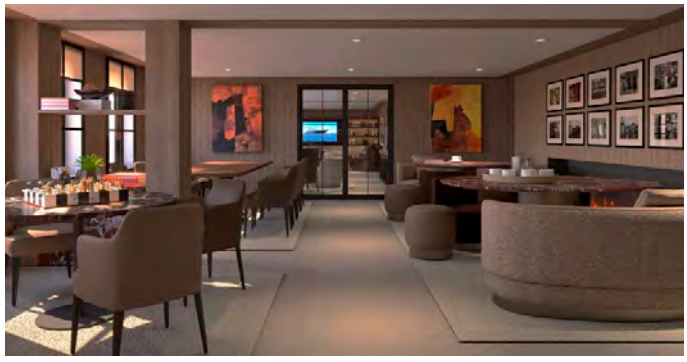


Only with Scenic, secure your voyage with a Super Earlybird offer and receive a complimentary 20-minute helicopter flightseeing experience≈.

Guests travelling in the Owner's Penthouse or Ikon Penthouse on select voyages can elevate their journey even further with an included helicopter landing excursion≈, unlocking privileged access to some of the world's most spectacular and remote landscapes.

These remarkable experiences offer immersive access and breathtaking perspectives few will ever witness, from iconic Mediterranean coastlines to the natural wonders of the Kimberley and Great Barrier Reef.





Elevated Suite Inclusions

Enjoy exclusive inclusions¤ when booking the Panorama, Grand Panorama, Scenic Yacht Suite, Grand Terrace, Owner's Penthouse or Ikon Penthouse on 2028/2029 season voyages.

- An included 20-minute helicopter flightseeing experience≈ when available on the departure
- A helicopter landing excursion for guests booked in the Owner's Penthouse or Ikon Penthouse when available on the departure
- An exclusive Scenic Discovery excursion experience on Expedition and Discovery Voyages
- A private half-day excursion of your choice with a personal guide in select destinations on Signature Yacht Cruises
- Access to the Chairman's Lounge for Chairman's Club members and guests booked in the Scenic Ikon Penthouse
- Private chauffeur airport transfers

For more information visit scenic.cruises/ocean-offers

Special Bonus Offers & Savings

Now is the time to secure your voyage for the best availability and offers.





Super Earlybird

Receive the highest savings
when you pay in full 10 months prior to your voyage departure*.

Earlybird

Book closer to departure with more time to make payment.
Secure your voyage with bonus Earlybird savings when you pay in full 120 days prior to departure±.

Cruise Combinations

Receive an extra 5% savings
in addition to the applicable earlybird offer when you book two or more consecutive voyages§.

Solo Travellers

Save up to 75% off+
on the Single Supplement when booking select voyages.

Group Travel

For groups of 10 guests or more
Our dedicated Scenic Groups Team can assist with your travel needs.

Risk-Free Platinum Protection plan can be added at time of booking to provide flexibility with your travel arrangements.
Visit scenic.cruises/ppp.

Scenic & Emerald Rewards Loyalty Program

When you travel with Scenic or our sister brand Emerald Cruises, on a luxury river cruise, yacht voyage or land journey, you will automatically become a member of the Scenic & Emerald Rewards program. This will provide you with special recognition and benefits. Visit **scenicemeraldrewards.com** to find out more.

View the best offers at scenic.cruises/ocean-offers

To book call 138 128 | Visit scenic.cruises | email specialists@scenic.com.au

Or contact your local Travel Advisor

*Terms and Conditions apply: All bookings are subject to our full terms and conditions at scenic.cruises/terms-conditions. All offers are strictly limited on selected suite types on set departures, subject to availability until sold out and may be withdrawn at any time. Available to new bookings only.

Super Earlybird and Solo Traveller Offers: Full payment is due 10 months prior to departure or if booking is made within 10 months of departure, full payment is due within 30 days of booking. Once sold out or if full payment is not received the standard Earlybird Offer will apply.

±Earlybird Offer: Full payment is due 120 days prior to departure.

≈Helicopter Offer: Guests can receive a complimentary 30-minute helicopter flightseeing in Antarctica or 20-minutes flightseeing experience for all other regions on select voyages departing from April 2027 to April 2029. This is when the Super Earlybird offer is booked. Helicopter flying route will be determined on board. Helicopter flights are subject to regulatory approval, weather conditions, medical conditions, weight restrictions and availability. Offer cannot be exchanged, transferred, refunded, or used towards another helicopter excursion or landing experiences.

¤Elevated Suite Inclusions: Receive a complimentary 30-minute helicopter flightseeing experience in Antarctica or 20-minutes in other regions where permitted. Guests booked into the Owner's Penthouse or Ikon Penthouse will instead receive a helicopter landing experience. Helicopter flying route will be determined on board. Helicopter flights are subject to regulatory approval, weather conditions, medical conditions, weight restrictions and availability. Discovery Team private experience on Expedition and Discovery Voyages, with full details shared on board. Guests on Signature Yacht Cruises departing from April 2028 to April 2029 will enjoy a private car and guide for up to 4 hours in one location, in select regions. Enquire on board. Chairman's Club members and guests booked in the Scenic Ikon Penthouse will enjoy complimentary access to the Chairman's Lounge.

§Cruise Combination Offer: Valid on two or more back-to-back consecutive cruises in the same booking and the 5% combination offer is not applicable to the Grand Journeys: 705T, 152O, 142O, 903T, 133O, 245E, 106S, 126U, 174N, 387M.

Truly All-Inclusive Dining
in a Class of its Own



Textura Dining, Scenic Ikon

For more information visit scenic.cruises/ocean-dining

On Scenic Discovery Yachts, dining is an art form. Embark on a global culinary journey across an extensive selection of distinct all-inclusive venues, from modern French cuisine, to authentic Asian fusion and all-day relaxed café style.



Culinary Excellence at Sea



Chef's Table, Scenic Eclipse

For more information visit scenic.cruises/ocean-dining

> “It’s truly unique for a ship the size of Scenic Discovery Yachts to have such extensive, included culinary options, bars, and lounges.”
>
> *Tom Götter, Vice President Hotel Operations Scenic Group.*



Unrivalled Inclusions

- Enjoy a diverse selection of truly all-inclusive dining experiences, with no surcharges for specialty restaurants
- A team of 38 chefs from 15 nations brings global flair and authenticity to every dish
- A repertoire of more than 3,000 recipes, with menus refreshed daily
- Delectable options to suit all dietary requirements – gluten-free, vegetarian, vegan and more
- An extensive selection of beverages and cocktails available all day
- Premium Champagnes, sparkling, red, white, rosé and dessert wines inspired by your destination
- A selection of over 100 included whiskies at the Scenic Lounge Bar
- Locally-sourced produce and micro-herbs cultivated on board for minimal waste, a unique technology at sea



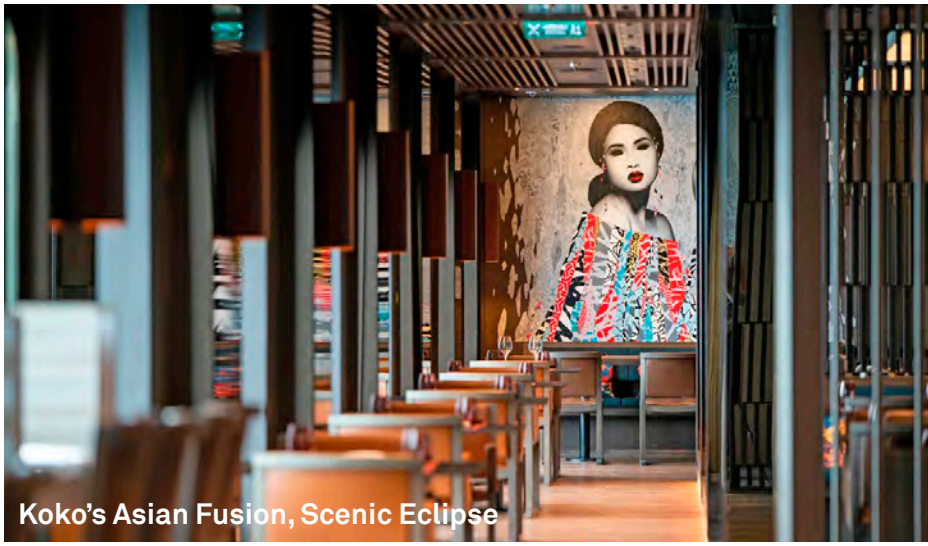


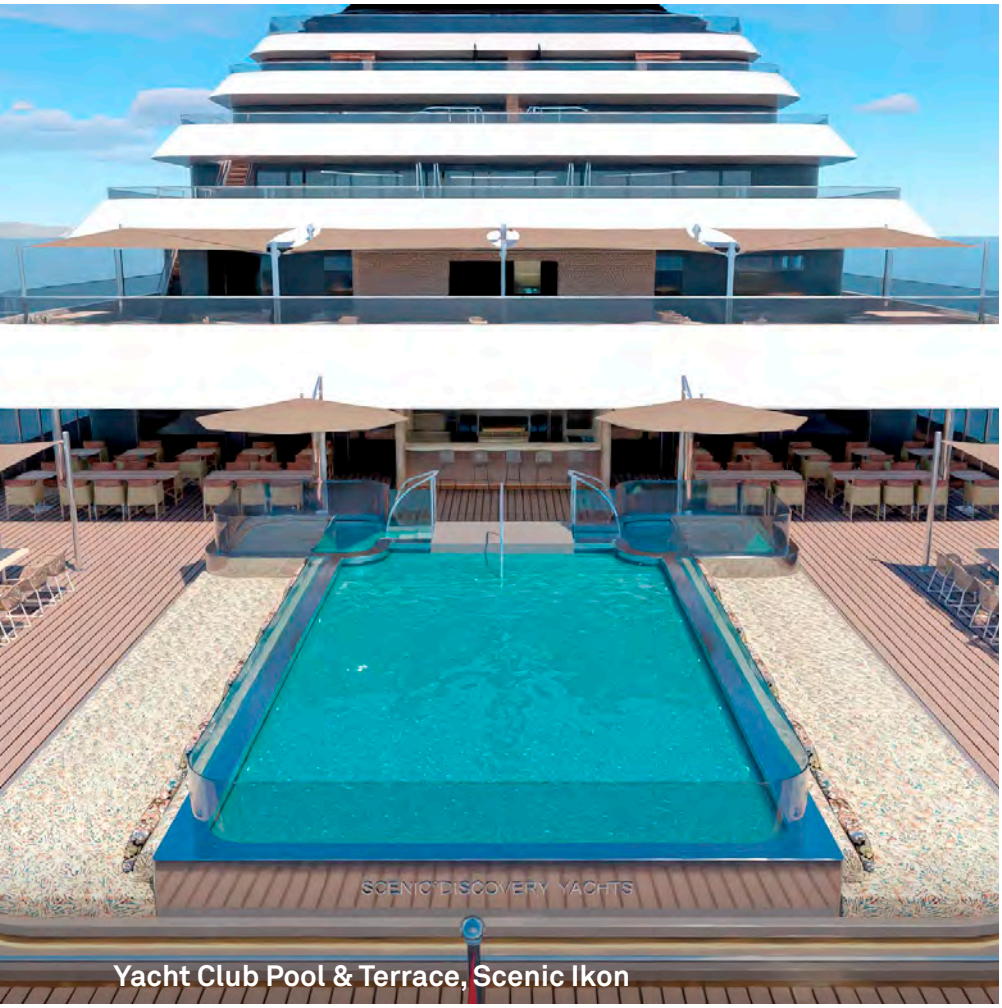




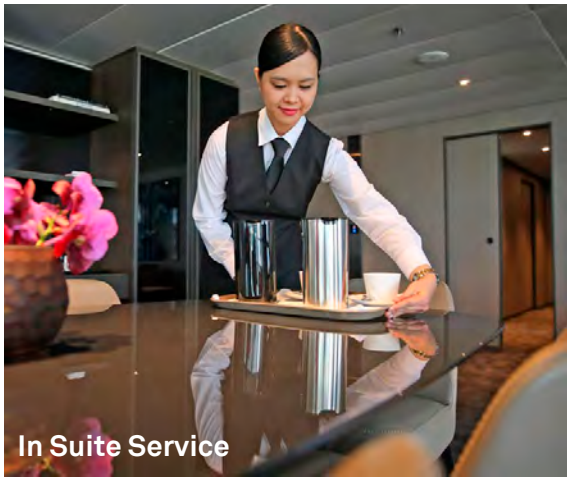
A Celebration of Flavours, Creativity & Discovery


Lumière


Koko's Asian Fusion, Scenic Eclipse



Yacht Club Pool & Terrace, Scenic Ikon


In Suite Service



For more information visit scenic.cruises/ocean-dining

Talented chefs elevate your journey with carefully curated menus across a remarkable range of dining venues. When exploring some of the world's most remote regions and glamorous coastlines, this variety makes all the difference and it's all included.



Chef's Table



Night Market @ Koko's, Scenic Eclipse II

All-Day Dining

Casual sophistication defines the atmosphere at Azure Bar & Café, where welcoming indoor and outdoor spaces invite you to unwind at any time of day. The Yacht Club offers a refined yet relaxed setting, pairing ocean views with menus featuring hot entrées, seasonal seafood, roasted meats, and crisp salads. Visit the gelato bar to enjoy the day's freshly made flavours.

A global Culinary Journey

As the evening unfolds, a world of exceptional flavours awaits. At Lumière, modern French cuisine reaches new heights in an intimate setting, complemented by an indulgent Champagne Bar experience. Elements presents expertly prepared Italian classics, premium steaks, and the freshest seafood in an elegant yet relaxed atmosphere.

For a contemporary meal, Koko's Asian Fusion and Sushi @ Koko's reimagine regional traditions, with lively tastes and an immersive ambience. While on Scenic Ikon, Textura celebrates Spain's cuisine through fusion tapas and rich colours.

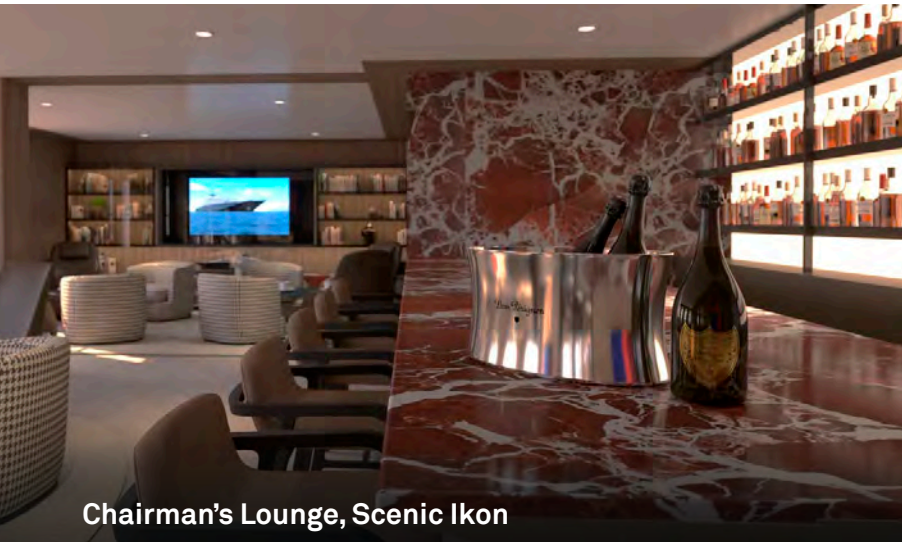
Specialty Dining Experiences

For the ultimate indulgence, Chef's Table presents an invitation-only intimate experience for up to 10 guests, with each course personally introduced by the Executive Chef.

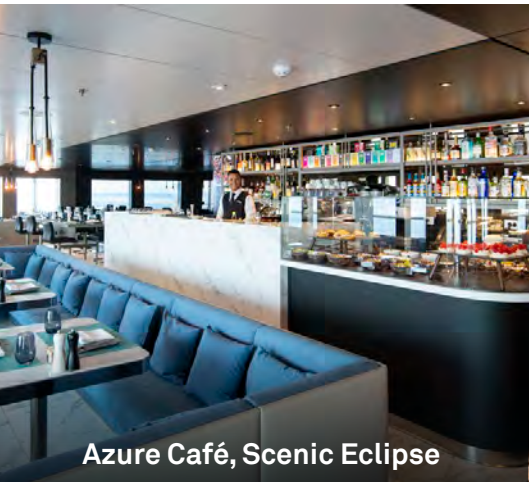
Meanwhile, Night Market @ Koko's channels the lively energy of Asian and Middle Eastern street markets in an intimate setting for only eight guests.

On Scenic Ikon, Alkemia gathers guests around an open kitchen for a plant-based menu. While Summa elevates local ingredients in share-style plates, and Crustory transforms pizza into a bold culinary exploration.

An Unrivalled Culinary Journey


Chairman's Lounge, Scenic Ikon


Sushi @ Koko's, Scenic Eclipse


Azure Café, Scenic Eclipse


Elements Dining, Scenic Eclipse


Koko's Asian Fusion, Scenic Eclipse II

For more information visit scenic.cruises/ocean-dining

With an unrivalled range of up to 15 included dining experiences on Scenic Ikon and 10 on Scenic Eclipse, be immersed in a multicultural culinary journey to suit every occasion and taste. Open galleys also invite you to witness first-hand the passion and expertise that goes into crafting every meal.

Elements
A relaxed atmosphere and Italian-inspired menu with à la carte dishes and meals designed to share.
- Dinner

Yacht Club
A luxurious approach to casual buffet dining with a wide array of freshly-made culinary delights.
- Breakfast, Lunch & Speciality Dinners

Koko's Asian Fusion
Traditional ingredients, a vibrant ambience and innovative techniques celebrate the flavours of Asia.
- Dinner

Sushi & Saké Bar @ Koko's
An interactive culinary experience as skilled chefs handcraft the freshest sushi, including vegan options.
- Dinner

Night Market @ Koko's
Enjoy an intimate experience with dishes inspired by the lively markets of Asia and the Middle East.
- Dinner

Lumière Dining & Champagne Bar
French cuisine with a modern touch. Enjoy a curated selection of Champagnes at the dedicated bar.
- Dinner

Azure Bar & Café
All-day dining with savoury light meals, miniature desserts, hot drinks and premium beverages+.
- Breakfast, Lunch & Dinner

Masterclasses
Be immersed into the delights of local cuisine and wines presented by our expert chefs and sommelier in masterclasses held at a variety of on board venues.

Chef's Table
This invitation-only 10-course dégustation presents innovative cooking techniques by the Executive Chef.
- Dinner

Textura SCENIC IKON
Celebrates Spain's rich flavours through fusion tapas paired with tailored-made cocktails by your mixologist in a vibrant atmosphere.
- Dinner

Alkemia SCENIC IKON
Gathers guests around an open kitchen for a thoughtfully crafted plant-based menu.
- Dinner

Summa SCENIC IKON
Every meal is unique as our chefs transform local ingredients into refined share-style plates.
- Dinner

Crustory SCENIC IKON
Transforms pizza into a celebration of bold flavour combinations.
- All day dining

Artisanal Gelato & Café Bar SCENIC IKON
Relax by the Yacht Club pool terrace and enjoy artisanal gelato from the café bar.
- All day dining

Chairman's Lounge SCENIC IKON
An exclusive space for Chairman's Club members and Ikon Penthouse guests to relax and enjoy all day dining.
- All day dining

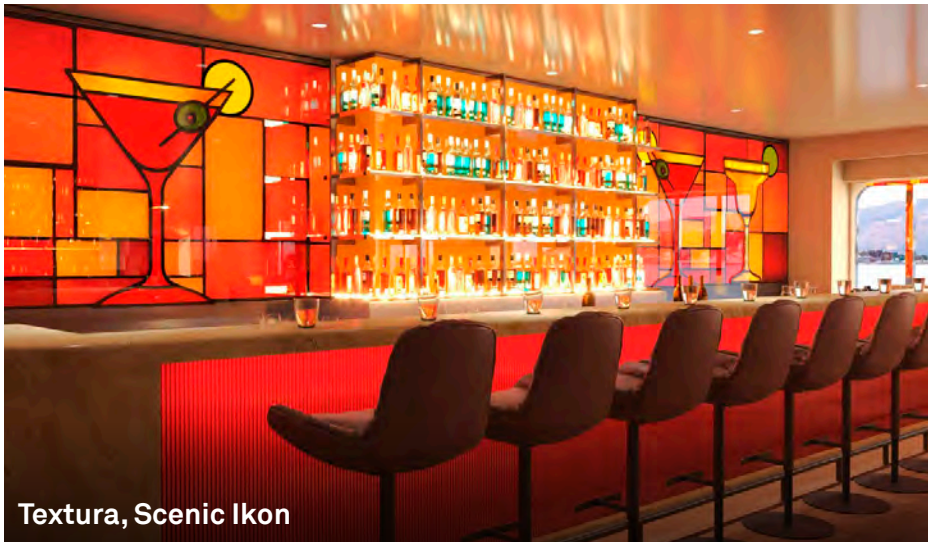
24-hour In-Suite Dining
Enjoy a beautifully prepared breakfast or fine dining with drinks, delivered by your attentive butler.
- Available in every suite

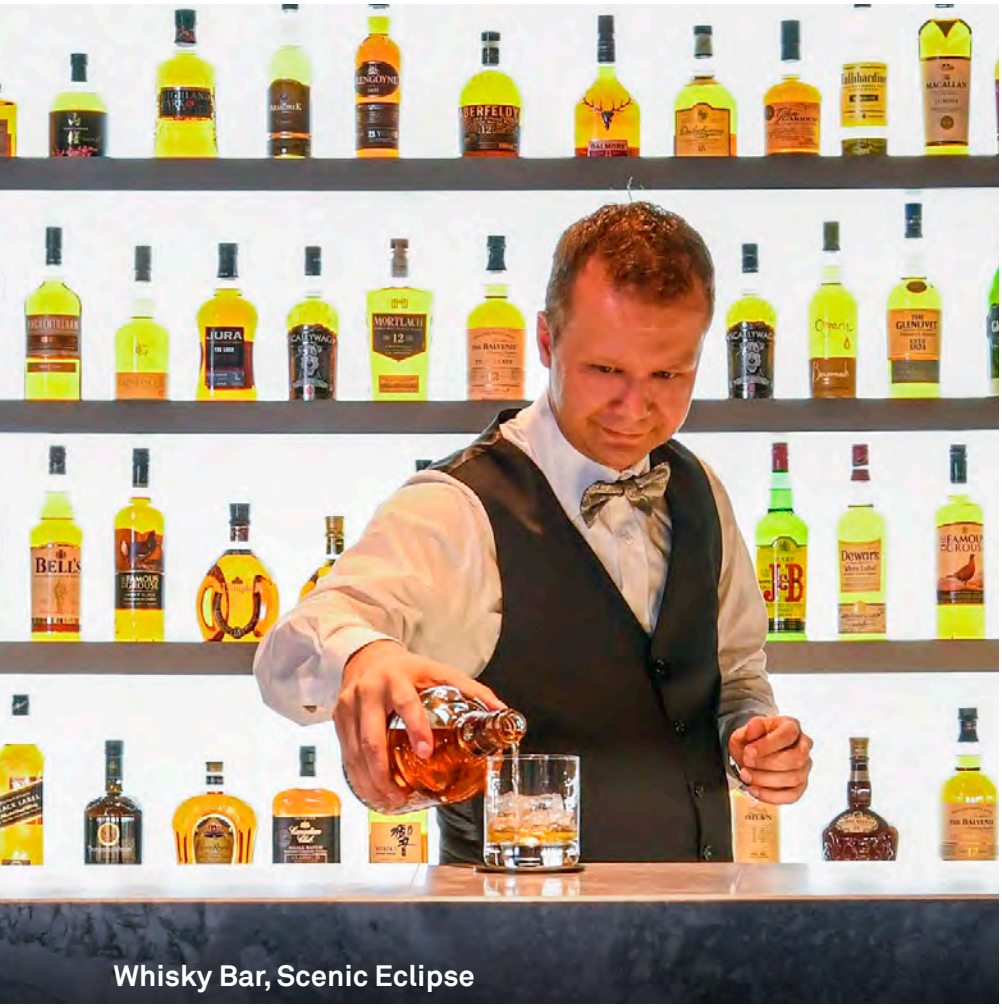
Every meal is included, no additional charges.

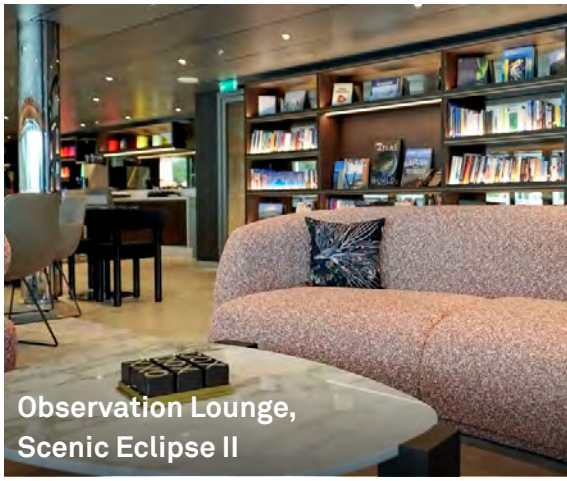
+All drinks on board, including those stocked in your mini bar, are included, except for a very small number of rare, fine and vintage wines, Champagnes and spirits. Specialty restaurants require a reservation, enquire on board.

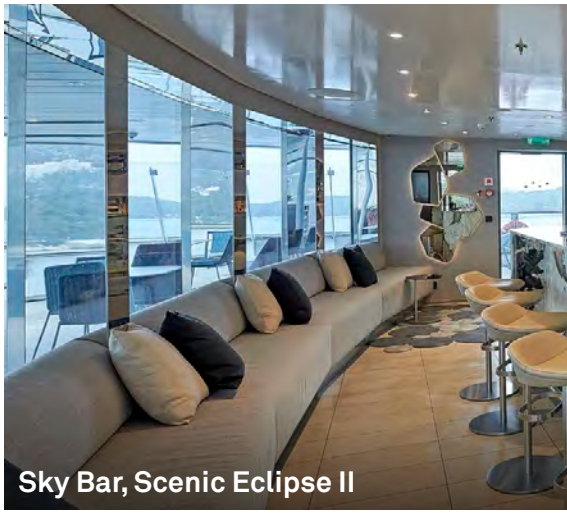
Indulge in Truly All-Inclusive Bars & Lounges


In Suite Mini Bar, Scenic Eclipse II


Textura, Scenic Ikon


Whisky Bar, Scenic Eclipse


Observation Lounge, Scenic Eclipse II


Sky Bar, Scenic Eclipse II

For more information visit scenic.cruises/ocean-bars

Whether you're toasting an unforgettable day of discovery or savouring a quiet moment of reflection, you'll find a setting to suit every mood as you settle into one of up to eight spacious bars and lounges, with your preferred drink to enjoy.



Sky Bar, Scenic Eclipse II



Sophisticated Spaces & Premium Beverages

Contemporary design, warm lighting, and elegant marble finishes create an inviting atmosphere at the renowned Scenic Lounge Bar. Open throughout the day, enjoy top-shelf premium beverages, an exceptional mixology cocktail program, including non-alcoholic options, and the outstanding whisky bar with over 100 varieties.

From morning coffee to evening drinks, the Azure Bar & Café and the Sky Bar are inviting spaces throughout the day. Sip on a cocktail or mocktail in your cabana near the Sky Bar or by the Yacht Club pool on Scenic Ikon, as you admire the sweeping views.

For moments of tranquillity, the Observation Lounge offers a selection of specialty teas and coffee as you unwind.

Complimentary beverages[+], including your personalised mini-bar, restocked daily to your preferences, are all part of our truly all-inclusive philosophy.

Signature Experiences

While dining in the specialty restaurants, a selection of distinctive bars will elevate your experience.

Nestled within the French modern elegance of Lumière, celebrate at the Champagne Bar with a carefully selected range of bubbles. At the Saké Bar @ Koko's, explore a contemporary take on this Japanese classic, with premium varieties served chilled, warmed, or mixed into inventive cocktails.

The Elements Bar offers a distinctive cheese tasting experience, artfully paired with fine beverages. While at Textura, mixologists pair crafted cocktails with tapas-style fusion plates designed to spark conversation and connection.

+All drinks on board, including those stocked in your mini bar, are included, except for a very small number of rare, fine and vintage wines, Champagnes and spirits.

Rejuvenation of the Senses



PURE: Yoga & Pilates Studio, Scenic Eclipse

For more information visit scenic.cruises/ocean-wellness

While your daily discoveries will energise, the tranquil wellness facilities will rejuvenate after a day exploring. Combining restorative expertise and a variety of indulgent spaces, Scenic Discovery Yachts set the benchmark for wellness at sea.



Experience Deep Renewal

Retreat to spaces designed for calm and rejuvenation. Private men's and women's sanctuaries provide a serene escape, with Finnish and infrared saunas, aromatherapy steam rooms and KLAFS Salt Therapy lounges, inviting you to relax and recharge.

Serene Relaxation

Float into the Vitality pools or the temperature-controlled plunge pool, then lounge on the terrace as you embrace the fresh ocean air. From cold plunges and hydro-massage to deep heat immersion therapy and therapeutic pressure showers, you'll feel relaxed and restored for another day of discovery.

Scenic Ikon

The Senses Rejuvenation Spa on Scenic Ikon will span 1,700m² across two levels, reflecting a philosophy that blends advanced science, therapeutic expertise, and pure, sustainably sourced ingredients.

A shared unisex signature hammam offers a personalised, immersive journey, combining modern therapeutic rituals#.

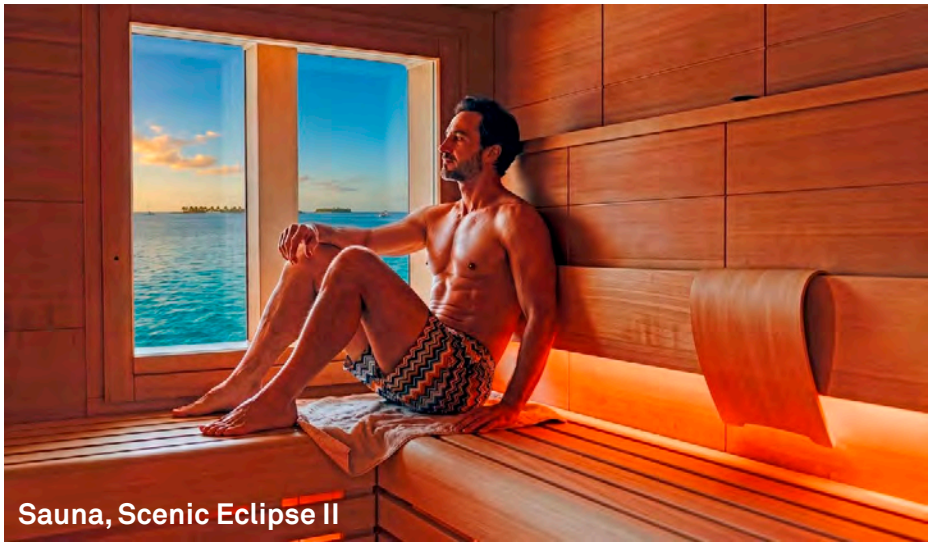
While the Senses Vitality Terrace presents restorative Vitality pools, including cold plunge, warm hydromassage, and deep heat immersion therapy.

#Spa treatments, wellness sessions, specialist services and personal trainer are available at additional cost.

World-Class Fitness

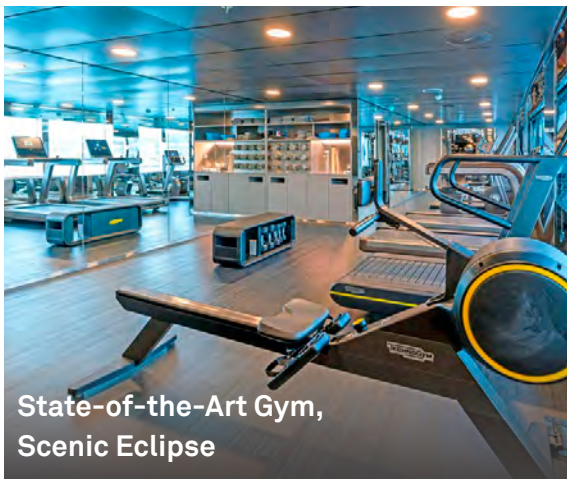


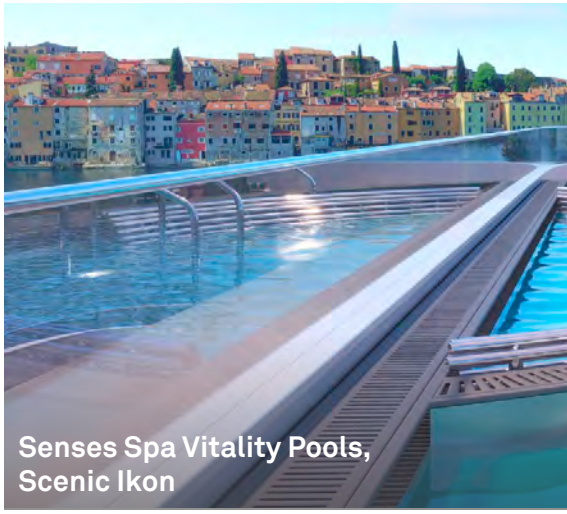
Luxury ESPA Products


Sauna, Scenic Eclipse II



Senses Spa, Scenic Eclipse


State-of-the-Art Gym, Scenic Eclipse


Senses Spa Vitality Pools, Scenic Ikon

For more information visit scenic.cruises/ocean-wellness

From a session at the PURE: Yoga & Pilates Studio, to keeping active in the state-of-the-art gym or relaxing in the Vitality pools, feel restored in body and mind.



Salt Therapy Lounge, Scenic Eclipse II



Elevate your Fitness

The only space of its kind at sea, the PURE: Yoga & Pilates Studio is complimentary, as is maintaining your wellbeing with world-class equipment at the POWER: Gym. Book into holistic therapy sessions#, including Aerial Yoga, TRX, guided meditation and tailored workouts with a personal trainer#.

Life by the Ocean

In the Mediterranean, the Caribbean and other warm water destinations, enjoy a variety of exciting or relaxing water experiences.

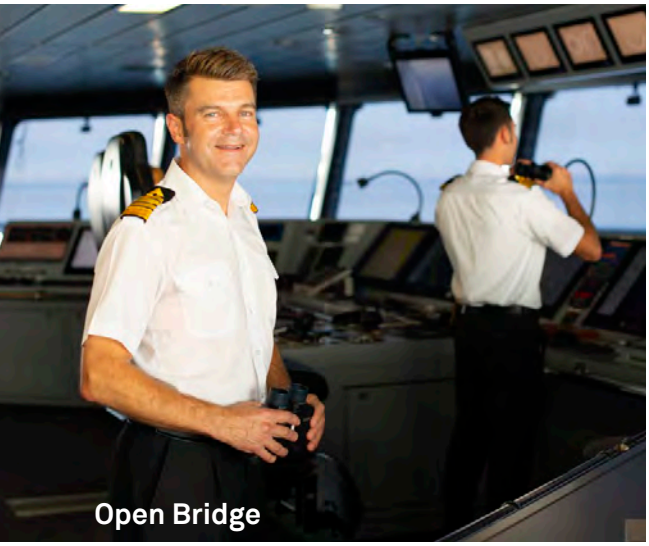
From the marina, take a dip in the azure ocean, snorkel colourful coral reefs, or go kayaking or stand-up paddleboarding. Soak up the sun by the Vitality pools or relax with a drink overlooking inspiring landscapes in the cabanas.

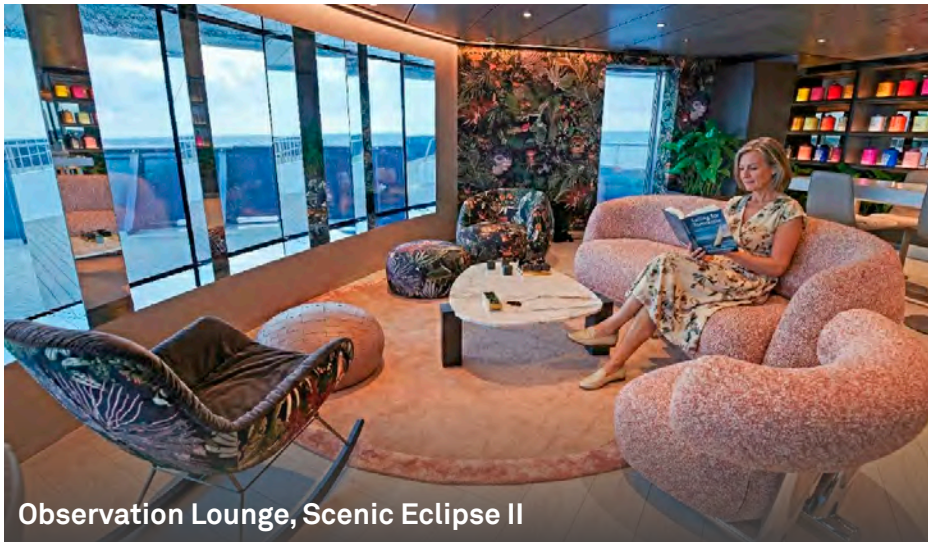
Spa & Wellness Facilities:

- Enjoy Senses Spa facilities all included in your voyage – spanning 550m² on Scenic Eclipse and 1,700m² on Scenic Ikon
- Private women's and men's sanctuaries with saunas, steam rooms and relaxation lounges
- Signature thermal loungers and KLAFS Salt Therapy Lounge
- Therapeutic light and sensory showers
- Therabody Recovery Chair#
- Pool and Spa Terraces with sun beds
- Temperature controlled Vitality pools
- PURE: Yoga & Pilates Studio
- Fully equipped state-of-the-art gym
- Hairdresser, manicure and pedicure studio#

#Spa treatments, wellness sessions, specialist services and personal trainer are available at additional cost.

Entertainment & Enrichment


Open Bridge


Observation Lounge, Scenic Eclipse II


State-of-the-Art Theatre, Scenic Ikon


Wine Tasting



For more information visit scenic.cruises/ocean-entertainment

Experience a thoughtful blend of enrichment, culture and leisure, from vibrant musical performances to relaxed social gatherings and insightful presentations.



Live Music, Scenic Lounge


Sky Deck, Scenic Eclipse II

Enriching Moments, Every Day

At the heart of your enrichment program is the state-of-the-art theatre. Evening performances feature stunning lighting, costumes and choreography, with shows exclusively created by the in-house creative team in collaboration with world-class music producers. Presentations curated by the Discovery Team are also showcased throughout your voyage.

For quieter moments, retreat to the Observation Lounge to relax with a specialty tea or coffee, read a book, enjoy a board game or take in the ever-changing scenery through Swarovski telescopes.

On Scenic Ikon, Chairman's Club members and Ikon Penthouse guests can also enjoy the new Chairman's Lounge for added privacy and exclusivity.

Evenings to Remember

Unwind as you appreciate the sunset at the Sky Bar on board Scenic Eclipse or at the Yacht Club Terrace on Scenic Ikon.

At the Scenic Lounge Bar, live music from the resident performer creates an inviting atmosphere to enjoy the evening.

Learn, Discover & Connect

Take advantage of the unique open bridge policy throughout your voyage to meet the Captain and navigational team, learning about your Discovery Yacht's operations from one of the best vantage points on board.

Expand your knowledge and appreciation of food and wine through hands-on sessions led by Scenic chefs and sommeliers. Hosted in inspiring settings such as the Chef's Garden @ Scenic Épicure on Scenic Eclipse, the theatre, select dining venues or even within the kitchen galleys, these experiences present an interactive and personal perspective.

Your Indulgent Haven



Scenic Yacht Suite, Scenic Ikon

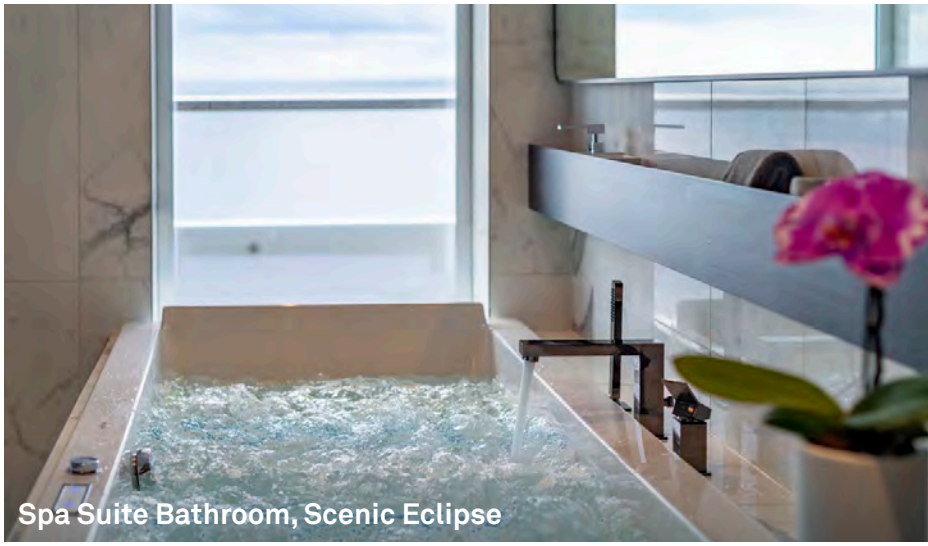
For more information visit scenic.cruises/ocean-suites

After an exhilarating day of discovery, return to relax in your private sanctuary. With ultra-luxury design akin to the finest 6-star hotels, every spacious suite opens to the horizon.



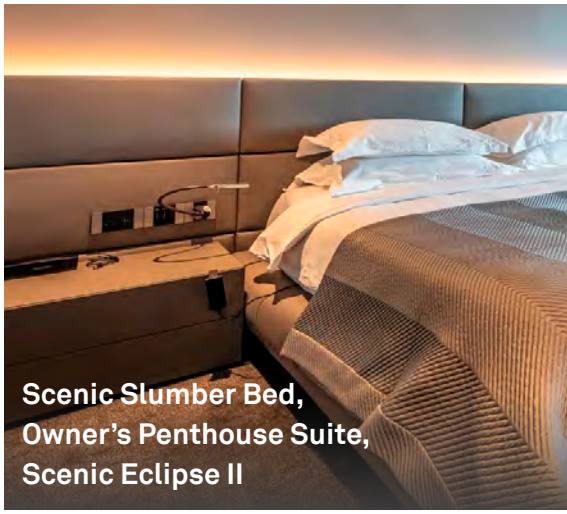
The Art of Ocean Living


Finest Luxury Linens


Spa Suite Bathroom, Scenic Eclipse


Panorama Suite Lounge, Scenic Eclipse


Dyson Hairdryer


Scenic Slumber Bed, Owner's Penthouse Suite, Scenic Eclipse II

For more information visit scenic.cruises/ocean-suites

Each luxurious suite is incredibly spacious and thoughtfully appointed, with elegant furnishings and state-of-the-art amenities. With a private verandah or terrace, you can marvel at your stunning surroundings any time you wish.



Professional Butler Service



Your Peaceful Retreat

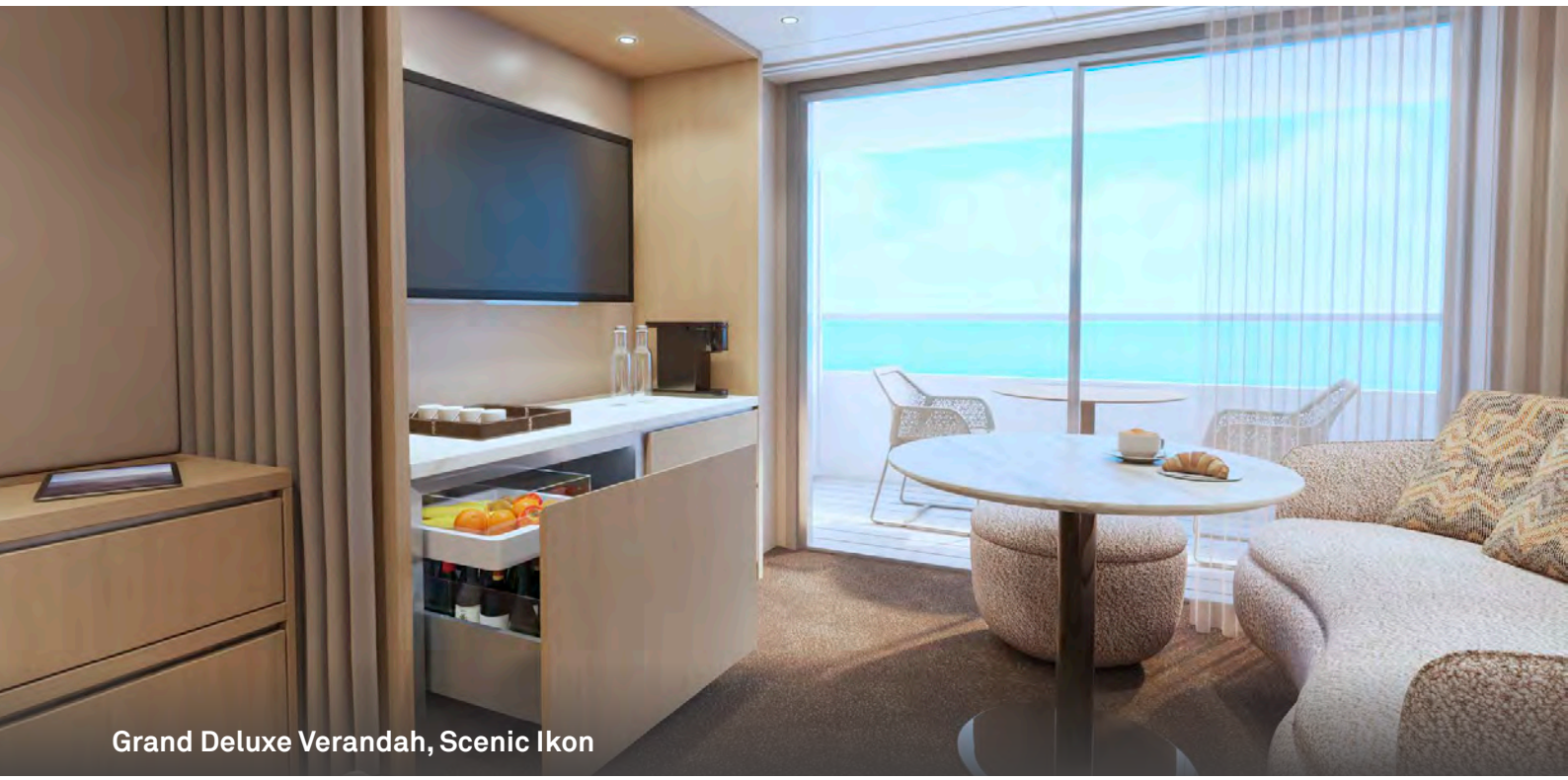
Relax in your private sanctuary after a memorable day exploring your destination. Settle into your signature king-size bed, relax with a book in the lounge or open your “window to the world” and soak in the breathtaking views that surround you.

Your experience is elevated by personalised butler service. From stocking your mini-bar to assisting with unpacking, dinner reservations, spa bookings, laundry and in-suite dining, these friendly, discreet and attentive professionals take pride in catering to your needs and remembering your preferences.

All Suites feature:

- Spacious separate sleep zone and lounge area
- King-size Scenic Slumber Bed hydraulically adjustable for personalised comfort with a range of firm to soft mattress options and toppers
- Finest luxury linens and a signature pillow menu
- En-suite bathroom with shower, vanity and luxury amenities including ESPA products and Dyson hairdryer
- Walk-in wardrobe and a dedicated Glam Bar on Scenic Ikon
- 24-hour in-suite beverage and dining service
- Personalised butler service for all guests
- Mini-bar including premium beverages, illy coffee machine and specialty teas, restocked daily
- HDTV entertainment system
- Ambient lighting options to help you relax
- Advanced HVAC system providing 100% fresh air
- The highest sound insulation as per the Marine Class Society Bureau Veritas

The Suite Collection



Grand Deluxe Verandah, Scenic Ikon

Verandah, Deluxe & Grand Deluxe Suites

Spacious and luxurious, these lead-in suites include a separate sleep zone and light-filled lounge area. Floor-to-ceiling doors open onto your private verandah or terrace, while a plush king-size bed, pillow menu and the finest amenities ensure a truly relaxing retreat.

- Scenic Eclipse 32-40m²
- Scenic Ikon 34-40m²

Spa Suites

Featuring an exclusive spa bath overlooking the ocean, these spacious suites are a luxurious addition to your cruise. Your wellness is also enhanced with a steam shower with an oversized head and soothing light therapy.

- Scenic Eclipse 46-50m²
- Scenic Ikon 60m²

Master One-Bedroom Suite SCENIC IKON

With a spacious lounge, full-size bath, double vanity, walk-in wardrobe and private Glam Bar, every detail is thoughtfully designed for comfort and indulgence. Friends or family travelling together also have the option of adjoining suites, making it an ideal retreat for both connection and privacy.

- Scenic Ikon 48m²

Horizon Suite SCENIC IKON

Offering generous space, the Horizon Suites feature a separate bedroom for enhanced privacy and a lounge with custom dining tables for private in-suite dining. With convertible twin bedding and the option of adjoining suites for families, it combines flexibility with style.

A spacious spa-inspired bathroom with soaking bath, steam shower, double vanity and premium ESPA amenities completes this elevated retreat.

- Scenic Ikon 70m²

Scenic Yacht Suite SCENIC IKON

Enjoy uninterrupted views from your private terrace, complete with a Jacuzzi, cabana, sun loungers and dedicated dining area. A master bedroom with a walk-in wardrobe and a refined lounge featuring custom dining tables provides effortless in-suite dining.

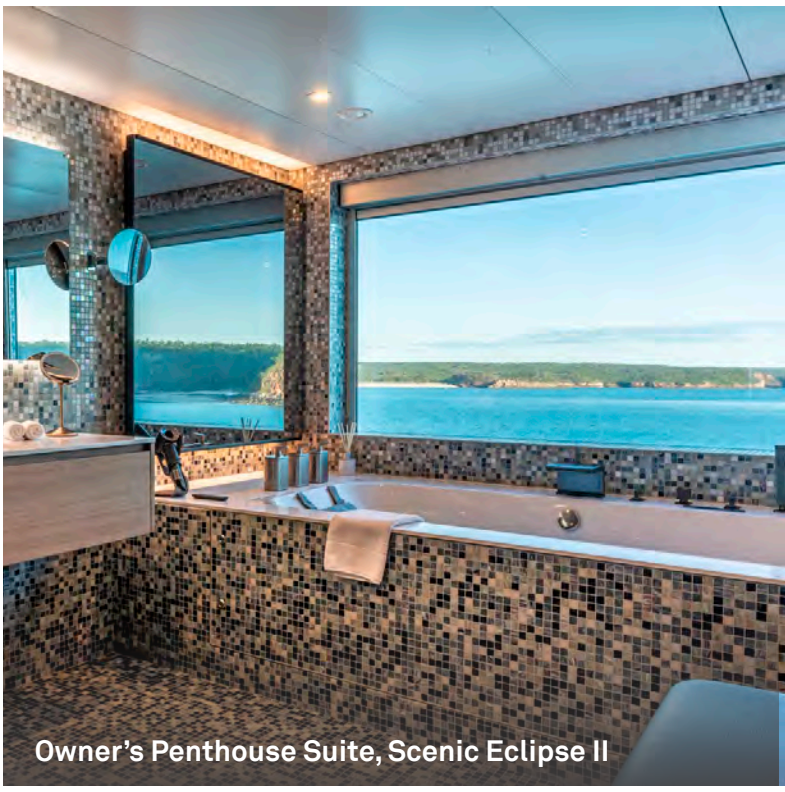
The spacious spa-inspired bathroom is designed for complete wellbeing, boasting a full-size soaking bath, steam shower, double vanity and an elevated range of ESPA amenities.

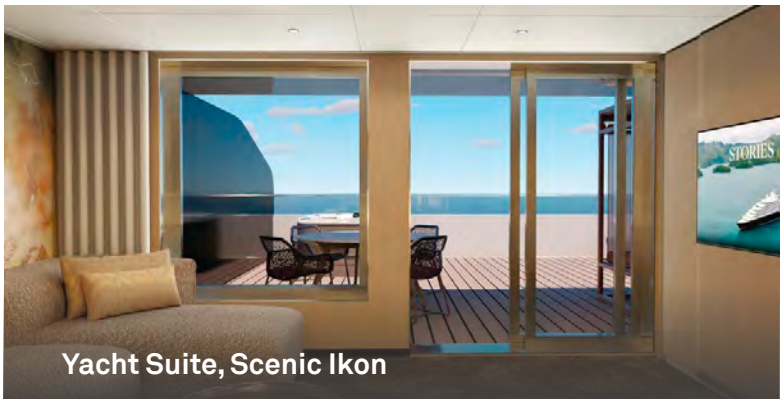
- Scenic Ikon 125m²

Choosing your ultra-luxury suite is an expression of your personal style and how you prefer to travel. From spa-inspired amenities to additional space for entertaining, uncover the details that will elevate your journey.


Grand Panorama Suite, Scenic Eclipse


illy Coffee Machine


Owner's Penthouse Suite, Scenic Eclipse II


Yacht Suite, Scenic Ikon

Panorama & Grand Panorama Suites SCENIC ECLIPSE

Relax on your spacious curved terrace with sun loungers overlooking the bow of Scenic Eclipse. These suites also showcase a luxurious interior featuring a separate lounge and dining area with a four-seater dining table.

Enjoy intimate dining experiences in the plush and private surroundings of your suite. Enhance your wellness with the vitality mist showers featuring colour therapy, complete with a steam shower and bathtub.

- Scenic Eclipse 105-110m^2

Grand Terrace Suite SCENIC IKON

Featuring a master bedroom, separate lounge and a private terrace with uninterrupted views, the Grand Terrace Suite is a haven of relaxation, complete with a Jacuzzi, cabana, sun loungers and outdoor dining. A spacious walk-in wardrobe, signature Glam Bar and well-appointed butler bar are also highlights in this exceptional retreat.

- Scenic Ikon 180m^2

Owner's Penthouse Suite SCENIC ECLIPSE

Exceptional in every regard, these suites set the benchmark in ultra-luxury accommodation at sea. Enjoy a spacious terrace with spa pool, separate bedroom with walk-in wardrobes, private lounge and dining area for eight guests. On Scenic Eclipse II, your relaxation is enhanced by the healing benefits of two KLAFS infrared seats.

The Two-Bedroom Penthouse Suite combines all the inclusions of the Owner's Penthouse and Spa Suites for the ultimate space and ultra-luxury.

Scenic Eclipse
- Owner's Penthouse 190-195m^2
- Two Bedroom Penthouse 240-245m^2

Ikon Penthouse SCENIC IKON

A stunning lounge and a fully appointed bar island elevate your experience in the Ikon Penthouse. This suite features a serene master bedroom and versatile wellness studio, offering ESPA treatments, private fitness or a second bedroom option, creating an indulgent retreat.

A spa-inspired bathroom with steam and infrared experiences, walk-in wardrobe and private Glam Bar complete your sanctuary. While the expansive terrace with a Jacuzzi, cabana and outdoor lounge invites effortless relaxation. Guests staying in this suite also enjoy access to the exclusive Chairman's Lounge.

- Scenic Ikon 250m^2

State-of-the-Art
Design & Sustainability



Scenic Eclipse II, Raja Ampat, Indonesia

For more information visit scenic.cruises/ocean-technology

The Scenic Discovery Yachts blend intimate guest numbers with a dedication to world-class innovation, expedition capability and sustainable initiatives. This leaves a smaller footprint as you explore pristine destinations across the globe.



Innovation Designed for Exploration

- GPS Dynamic Positioning holds position without dropping anchor on delicate seabeds, whilst enabling swift deployment of Zodiacs, kayaks, stand-up paddleboards, helicopters^ and the submersible^, so you can spend more time exploring
- Custom-built stabilisers, 50% larger than on comparable vessels, and a strengthened hull enhance comfort, stability, fuel efficiency and peace of mind in all conditions
- Advanced Azipod Propulsion and bow thrusters deliver smooth, precise manoeuvring, allowing the yachts to glide into narrow fjords and navigate complex waterways with ease
- Integrated safety and navigation systems, with multiple built-in redundancies and advanced fire protection, provide an extra layer of reassurance throughout your voyage
- Advanced wastewater treatment, highly efficient engines, and the addition of next-generation battery technology on Scenic Ikon help reduce emissions, noise and vibration, allowing us to tread more lightly as we explore
- A sophisticated HVAC system delivers 100% fresh air throughout the yachts, filtered through HEPA and UVC technology, for optimal comfort, hygiene and wellbeing
- The state-of-the-art bridge and automation systems give the crew total situational awareness, so every moment of your journey feels smooth, seamless and considered. Guests are welcome to visit the bridge and experience it all first-hand
- Purpose-built for discovery with a Polar Code 6 rating, Scenic Discovery Yachts are designed to operate safely in ice, reaching deep into Antarctica and the Arctic

Handcrafted Luxury
Land Journeys



Ⓐ Silky Oaks Lodge, Daintree National Park Ⓑ Italian Cooking Classes Ⓒ Sumo Museum, Tokyo Ⓓ Bicycle Tour, Curaçao, Caribbean

For more information visit scenic.cruises

Extend your ultra-luxury cruise with a handcrafted land journey. Each is designed to seamlessly connect with your time at sea, featuring curated experiences and inclusions. Throughout this brochure, look for the land journey icon to find our selection of itineraries.



Scenic Special Stays

Handpicked luxury stays enhance your land journey. Enjoy landmark properties such as the Avant-garde Refined Caves of Cappadocia in Turkey, Fiji's Kokomo Private Island and The Capitol Hotel Tokyu, Tokyo, overlooking the Japanese capital's most picturesque sites.



All-Inclusive Experiences

Enjoy the freedom to tailor each day to your own interests and pace with included Scenic Freechoice experiences. From a cooking class or street food tour in Bologna, Italy, to spotting jumping crocodiles on the Adelaide River, Australia, authentic moments await.



Signature Events

Exclusive for Scenic guests, Scenic Enrich experiences will be the highlight of your journey. From a hands-on pie-making workshop with a local chef in Greece to a private Sydney Opera House tour or a visit to the Sumo Museum in Kehayaza, Japan, create stories for life.



Peace of Mind

Your extended journey is thoughtfully delivered by the Scenic team from beginning to end. With transfers arranged between your cruise and land tour, included excursions, selected meals and the expert guidance of your dedicated Scenic Tour Director, every detail is taken care of.

SCENIC GROUP

40 YEARS OF INNOVATION



1986

Warrnambool Scenic Tours commences tours to the Great Ocean Road.



1993

Two-door coaches introduced on the Australian touring program.



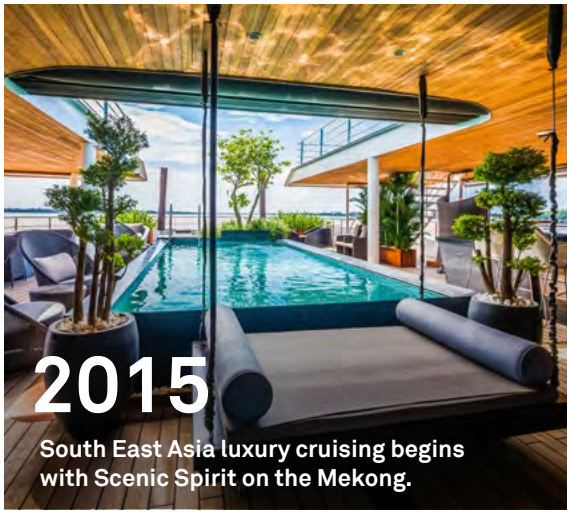
2007

The first Scenic Space-Ship is built, marking our transition into custom ship design.



1999

Commences worldwide touring to Canada and Alaska as well as across Europe and Africa.



2015

South East Asia luxury cruising begins with Scenic Spirit on the Mekong.

For 40 years, Scenic Group has been committed to continuous innovation that places guests at the heart of every journey. Proudly founded in 1986, we have evolved from our Australian origins, into a global leader recognised for world-class experiences, across our award-winning Scenic and Emerald Cruises & Tours brands.



2019

Scenic Eclipse sets sail, setting the new benchmark in ultra-luxury exploration with two on board helicopters, a submersible, culinary excellence, indulgent wellness and advanced technology.



2022

Emerald Cruises & Tours expands into luxury yacht cruising.



2028

Scenic Ikon will take innovation to extraordinary new heights.

An unwavering commitment to the guest experience is reflected in every detail. With all ships now designed, owned, built and managed by Scenic Group, ensuring innovative craftsmanship and visionary design.

We invite you to discover the world with us. From iconic rivers to remote polar frontiers, enjoy unique and seamless journeys across more than 100 countries.

Scenic Luxury Cruises & Tours

The Scenic truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury experience is in a class of its own. With three Scenic Discovery Yachts, Scenic Eclipse, Scenic Eclipse II and Scenic Ikon, you can traverse all seven continents, revealing Antarctica, the Arctic, Europe, Australia, Asia and beyond from every perspective. Soar above by helicopter, dive below by submersible, and enjoy interactive discovery experiences, led by experts.

On the world's great waterways choose from more than 30 river cruise itineraries through Europe and South East Asia. Explore further by land with handcrafted small-group journeys in Africa, Japan, Canada, Europe, Egypt and more.

Emerald Cruises & Tours

Emerald Cruises & Tours offers relaxed luxury, thoughtful design and authentic adventures. Explore Europe's historic rivers and the Mekong on stylish Emerald Star-Ships, cruise on luxury yachts in the Mediterranean, Adriatic, Caribbean, Central America, Seychelles, Indian Ocean and Red Sea.

Journey further on small-group land itineraries across Europe, Canada, Japan, Southeast Asia and beyond. Experience complementary ways to immerse yourself in iconic cities, coastlines and cultures, at your own pace.

Explore Scenic Grand Journeys

Enjoy the holiday of a lifetime by combining your dream destinations in one seamless itinerary. From the Mediterranean to Antarctica, sail the world's most magical oceans and coastlines in truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury and be immersed in remarkable handcrafted land tours or city stays.



Scenic Eclipse, Lofoten Islands, Norway

For more information visit scenic.cruises/grandjourneys
To create your own cruise combination visit scenic.cruises/ocean-calendar


Copenhagen, Denmark

Grand Voyage: Northern Europe & the Arctic Circle – 58 Day Journey



Cruise Cruise start/finish Overnight stay


Geirangerfjord, Norway

Voyage Highlights

- Experience the extraordinary Arctic scenery of the Lofoten Islands, Svalbard Archipelago, Northeast Greenland National Park and the city of Tromsø, illuminated beneath the midnight sun.
- Cruise the breathtaking fjords of Norway, marvelling at dramatic landscapes, towering cliffs and cascading waterfalls.
- Discover Scandinavia's most captivating cities, from charming Copenhagen and cosmopolitan Gothenburg to World Heritage-listed Bergen.

Day 01	**Amsterdam, Netherlands**
Day 02	Bremerhaven, Germany
Day 03	At sea / Kiel Canal
Day 04	Warnemünde (Berlin)
Day 05	Copenhagen, Denmark
Day 06	Copenhagen > Helsingborg, Sweden
Day 07	Aarhus, Denmark
Day 08	Aalborg
Day 09	Gothenburg, Sweden
Day 10	Arendal, Norway
Day 11	Oslo
Day 12	Lysekil, Sweden
Day 13	Kristiansand, Norway
Day 14	Stavanger
Day 15	Eidfjord
Day 16	Rosendal
Day 17	Flåm
Day 18	Nordfjord
Day 19	Bergen
Day 20	Skjolden
Day 21	Ålesund
Day 22	Hellesylt > Geiranger
Day 23	At sea
Day 24	Leknes, Lofoten Islands
Day 25	Tromsø
Day 26	Cruising North Cape
Day 27	Bear Island, Svalbard
Day 28-32	Spitsbergen, Svalbard
Day 33	Longyearbyen
Day 34-36	Spitsbergen, Svalbard
Day 37	At sea
Day 38	Ittoqqortoormitt, Greenland
Day 39-41	Scoresby Sund
Day 42	At sea > Akureyri, Iceland
Day 43	Akureyri
Day 44	Vigur Island
Day 45	Dynjandi (Fjallfoss)
Day 46	Reykjavík, Iceland
Day 47	Patreksfjörður
Day 48	Grímsey Island
Day 49	Sauðárkrókur
Day 50	Ittoqqortoormitt, Greenland
Day 51-53	Northeast Greenland National Park
Day 54-55	Scoresby Sund
Day 56	Ísafjörður, Iceland
Day 57	Grundarfjörður
Day 58	**Reykjavík, Iceland**

Departure Dates

Amsterdam > Reykjavík Voyage Code: 245E **2028** Jun 05

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $104,225 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 05 Jun 2028 sailing. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. Fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $10,130. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather, tide and ice conditions. Helicopters unable to operate in Greenland and Svalbard. Submersible is not in operation in Europe, the Mediterranean and Svalbard.


Mayreau, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

Grand Voyage: Antarctica & South America to the Mediterranean – 68 Day Journey



Day 01	**Buenos Aires, Argentina**
Day 02	Buenos Aires > Ushuaia
Day 03	At sea
Day 04-10	Antarctica
Day 11	At sea
Day 12	At sea > Ushuaia, Argentina
Day 13	Ushuaia
Day 14	Cape Horn, Chile
Day 15	Garibaldi / Pia Glacier
Day 16	Agostini Fjord & Glacier
Day 17	Punta Arenas / Cruising Strait of Magellan
Day 18	Cruising Chilean Fjords
Day 19	Pío XI Glacier > Puerto Edén
Day 20	Cruising Chilean Fjords
Day 21	Castro, Isla Chiloé
Day 22	Puerto Montt
Day 23	Niebla
Day 24	At sea
Day 25	Valparaíso
Day 26	Pingüino de Humboldt National Reserve
Day 27-29	At sea
Day 30	Paracas, Peru
Day 31	At sea
Day 32	Salaverry
Day 33	At sea
Day 34	Manta, Ecuador
Day 35	At sea
Day 36	Utría National Natural Park, Ensenada de Utría, Colombia
Day 37	Darién National Park, Playa del Muerto, Panama
Day 38	Panama City
Day 39	Panama Canal Transit
Day 40	San Blas Islands (Lemon Cay)
Day 41	At sea > Cartagena, Colombia
Day 42	Cartagena
Day 43	Cabo de la Vela
Day 44	Willemstad, Curaçao
Day 45	At sea
Day 46	Tobago Cays, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Day 47	Mayreau
Day 48	Soufriere, St. Lucia
Day 49	Bridgetown, Barbados
Day 50-57	At sea
Day 58	Funchal, Madeira, Portugal
Day 59	Funchal, Madeira > Porto Santo, Madeira
Day 60	At sea
Day 61	Portimão, Algarve
Day 62	Cruising Guadalquivir River, Spain > Seville
Day 63	Seville > Cruising Guadalquivir River
Day 64	Tangier, Morocco
Day 65	Puerto Banús (Marbella), Spain
Day 66	At sea
Day 67	Ibiza
Day 68	**Palma de Mallorca, Spain**



Voyage Highlights

- Explore the wild landscapes and unique wildlife of Antarctica on immersive excursions guided by the expert Discovery Team.
- Cruise the pristine islands of the Caribbean, with their white sand beaches, turquoise waters and vibrant coral reefs, before a once-in-a-lifetime journey through the Panama Canal.
- Relax and rejuvenate on your ultra-luxury Scenic Discovery Yacht as you cross the Atlantic Ocean from Barbados to Portugal.

Departure Dates

Buenos Aires > Palma de Mallorca Voyage Code: 106S **2027** Feb 25

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $98,895 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category CA suite on 25 Feb 2027 sailing. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. Fare includes: Fare includes: Internal economy class flight, fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $13,380. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather, tide and ice conditions. Helicopters unable to operate in Colombia, Panama and Morocco. Submersible is unable to operate in Colombia, Europe and the Mediterranean. Please note: The Guadalquivir River is tidal which results in changing water levels in the region and based on tides, the port arrival and departure times may be amended or modified as required.



Pío XI Glacier, Chile

Grand Voyage: Caribbean to the Panama Canal & Antarctica – 67 Day Journey



Day 01	**New York City, USA**
Day 02	Transit Chesapeake & Delaware Canal / At sea > Baltimore
Day 03	Baltimore
Day 04	Yorktown
Day 05	At sea
Day 06	Wilmington
Day 07	Savannah
Day 08	At sea
Day 09	West End, Grand Bahama Island, Bahamas
Day 10	Morgan's Bluff, Andros Island
Day 11	Nassau
Day 12	Staniel Cay
Day 13	Exuma Island
Day 14	Gordon's Beach, Long Island
Day 15	Grand Turk, Turks & Caicos Islands
Day 16	Mayaguana, Bahamas
Day 17	Cockburn Town, San Salvador Island
Day 18	Eleuthera Island
Day 19	Lucaya, Grand Bahama Island
Day 20	Miami, USA
Day 21	Morgan's Bluff, Andros Island, Bahamas
Day 22	Staniel Cay
Day 23	Cockburn Town, San Salvador Island
Day 24-25	At sea
Day 26	Cabo de la Vela, Colombia
Day 27	Cartagena
Day 28	San Blas Islands, Panama
Day 29	Bocas del Toro
Day 30	Panama Canal Transit > Panama City
Day 31	Panama City
Day 32	Darién National Park, Playa del Muerto
Day 33	Utría National Natural Park, Ensenada de Utría, Colombia
Day 34	At sea
Day 35	Manta, Ecuador
Day 36	At sea
Day 37	Salaverry, Peru
Day 38	At sea
Day 39	Paracas
Day 40-42	At sea
Day 43	Pingüino de Humboldt National Reserve, Chile
Day 44	Valparaíso
Day 45	At sea
Day 46	Niebla
Day 47	Puerto Montt
Day 48	Castro, Isla Chiloé
Day 49	At sea
Day 50	Puerto Edén > Pío XI Glacier
Day 51	Cruising Strait of Magellan
Day 52	Punta Arenas
Day 53	Agostini Glacier
Day 54	Garibaldi Glacier > Pia Glacier
Day 55	Cape Horn
Day 56	Ushuaia, Argentina
Day 57	At sea
Day 58-64	Antarctica
Day 65	At sea
Day 66	At sea > Ushuaia, Argentina
Day 67	**Ushuaia > Buenos Aires, Argentina**



Voyage Highlights

- Cruise the historic Chesapeake and Delaware Canal, a picturesque short cut linking two major waterways, offering peaceful views of forests and shoreline communities.
- Discover the vibrant heart of the Exuma Cays, with turquoise waters, secluded coves and idyllic beaches ideal for relaxation and exploration.
- Discover Antarctica's pristine world of glaciers, towering icebergs, and dramatic mountain ranges as you cruise breathtaking waterways.

Departure Dates

New York City > Buenos Aires Voyage Code: 126U **2028** Sep 24

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $96,250 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 24 Sep 2028 sailing. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. Fare includes: Internal economy class flight, fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $18,820. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather, tide and ice conditions. Helicopters unable to operate in Colombia and Panama. Submersible is not in operation in the United States of America.

Europe
& the Mediterranean



Scenic Ikon, Rovinj, Croatia

For more information visit scenic.cruises/ocean-europe

Let the azure waters, enchanting villages and ancient civilisations of Europe and the Mediterranean captivate you. From Italy's stunning coastlines to the Greek Islands, Turkey, Portugal, Egypt and Morocco, each journey combines coastal glamour with authentic, life-changing experiences.

Timeless Wonders

Uncover icons and hidden gems alike as you cruise the Mediterranean. Discover Portofino and the Amalfi Coast, the glamour of Cannes and Monaco's Grand Prix, or explore the Greek Islands, from Santorini to lesser visited Nydri.

With overnight stays, you'll have time to explore on your own, being immersed in local life. Sail iconic waterways such as the Seine, Garonne, Thames and Guadalquivir Rivers, docking in the heart of cities where larger ships cannot reach.

Experience a rich blend of culture, history and lifestyle as you choose from a range of curated Scenic Freechoice excursions, and enjoy exclusive Scenic Enrich events, such as an authentic flamenco performance of Carmen - and it's all included. Between exploring, enjoy the azure waters from your Scenic Discovery Yacht's marina, with activities including swimming, kayaking and stand-up paddleboarding.

A Celebration of Flavour

Discover some of the world's most celebrated food and wine regions, from private cellar door visits in Bordeaux to hands-on cooking classes in Sicily and Greece. Explore vibrant local markets with chefs and culinary experts and indulge in world-class dining on board, inspired by authentic regional flavours.

Elevate your Discovery

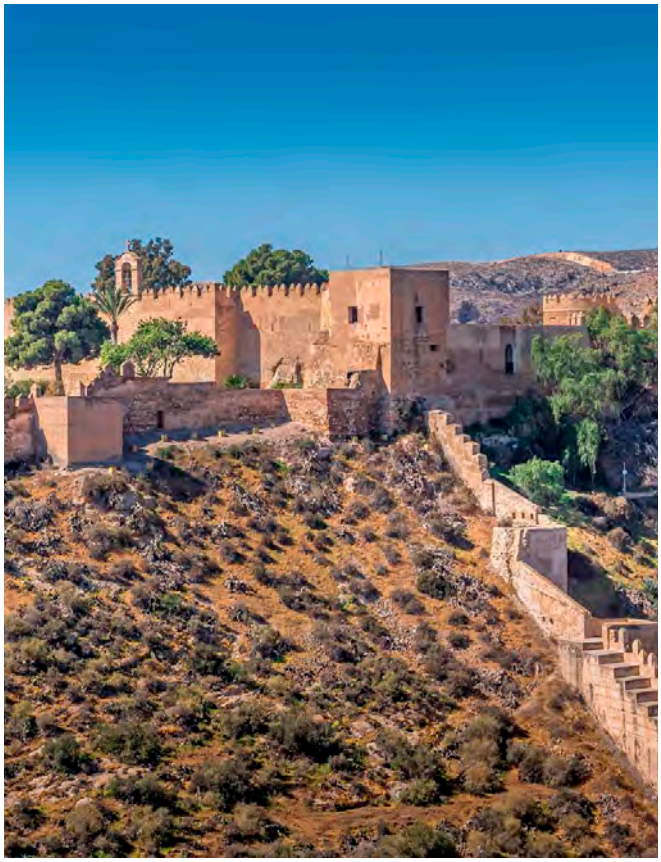
Soar above dramatic coastlines, sparkling harbours and picturesque countryside with our two on board helicopters^. Visit private estates and remote landscapes, where curated experiences such as truffle hunting or rare wine tastings await.



^Experiences on board the two helicopters are at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather conditions. Helicopter is not operational in all regions.


Cannes, France

Mediterranean Odyssey: Spain, Italy & the French Riviera – 15 Day Signature Yacht Cruise





Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Coastal Glamour & Cultural Treasures

Cruise into the heart of Europe on an ultra-luxury voyage defined by iconic Mediterranean glamour. Discover the elegance of Monte Carlo, Saint-Tropez and Cannes, alongside historic ports from Spain to Italy, with highlights including Barcelona's Gaudí masterpieces and the World Heritage-listed Cinque Terre towns. From Livorno, explore Tuscany's Renaissance treasures, including Pisa, Lucca and Florence.

Enjoy overnight stays in Barcelona, Marina di Carrara and Livorno for deeper exploration. From the Moorish heritage of Almeria to the marble quarries of Carrara and the refined French Riviera, each moment reveals a new layer of this captivating region.

Day 01	**Málaga, Spain**
Day 02	Almería
Day 03	Alicante
Day 04-05	Barcelona
Day 06	Marseille, France
Day 07	Saint-Tropez
Day 08	Monte Carlo, Monaco
Day 09	Cannes, France
Day 10	Portovenere, Italy > Marina di Carrara
Day 11	Marina di Carrara > Livorno (Florence)
Day 12	Livorno (Florence)
Day 13	Bastia, Corsica, France
Day 14	Porto Santo Stefano, Italy
Day 15	**Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy**

Departure Dates

Málaga > Civitavecchia (Rome) Voyage Code: 281M

2027 Apr 21

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $21,995 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 21 Apr 2027 sailing. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. Fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $2,350. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter unable to operate in France. Submersible unable to operate in Europe & the Mediterranean.


Bonifacio, Corsica, France

Idyllic Islands of the Mediterranean – 12 Day Signature Yacht Cruise



Captivating Days on the Coast

Discover coastal beauty, cultural delights and rich culinary traditions as you cruise the sparkling waters of the Mediterranean. Each stop on this ultra-luxury voyage has its own unique charm and history, from ancient port cities to glamorous beach resorts and iconic islands.

From the rugged beauty and sophisticated allure of Sardinia and Corsica to the historic elegance of Elba, experience a seamless blend of cultural discovery and seaside relaxation. Embrace the vibrant energy and breathtaking coastlines of Spain's Balearic Islands. Late departures let you soak up more of many destinations, while a day at sea gives you time to indulge in the luxuries of your 6-star Scenic Discovery Yacht.



Cruise · Cruise start/finish · 1 Overnight stay

Day 01	**Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy**
Day 02	Ponza
Day 03	Porto Cervo, Sardinia
Day 04	Bonifacio, Corsica, France
Day 05	Porto Santo Stefano, Italy
Day 06	Portoferraio, Elba
Day 07	Calvi, Corsica, France
Day 08	At sea
Day 09	Mahón, Spain
Day 10	Ibiza
Day 11	Palma de Mallorca
Day 12	**Barcelona, Spain**

Departure Dates

Civitavecchia (Rome) > Barcelona Voyage Code: 481M

2028 Jul 07°°#, Sep 13°°

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $20,195 per person†

Extend your stay before your cruise with the following land extension:

- 9 Day Icons of Italy - See page 56
- 5 Day Colours of Catalonia - Enquire for details

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category CA suite on 13 Sep 2028 sailing. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. Fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $1,890. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter unable to operate in France. Submersible unable to operate in Europe & the Mediterranean. °°Scenic Ikon voyage. #Voyage operates in reverse.

To explore itineraries further, search for the voyage code at **scenic.cruises**

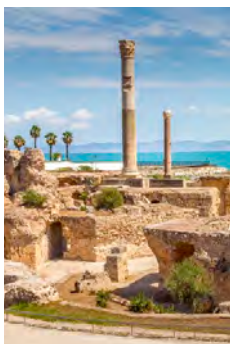


Treasures of the Mediterranean



Cruise · Cruise start/finish · (1) Overnight stay

Day 01	**Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy**
Day 02	Sorrento
Day 03	Sorrento > Capri
Day 04	Cruising Stromboli Volcano > Cruising Strait of Messina > Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Sicily
Day 05	Valletta, Malta
Day 06	La Goulette (Tunis), Tunisia
Day 07	Annaba, Algeria
Day 08	At sea
Day 09	Almería, Spain
Day 10	Puerto Banús (Marbella) > Cruising Strait of Gibraltar
Day 11	Portimão, Portugal
Day 12	**Lisbon, Portugal**



Voyage Highlights

- Explore Capri, one of Italy's most exclusive islands. Indulge in world-class shopping, exquisite cuisine and breathtaking scenery.
- Visit Taormina's 2,000-year-old Greek Theatre, one of the most impressive ancient ruins in Sicily offering spectacular views of Mount Etna and the Ionian Sea.
- Explore the legendary ruins of Carthage, once one of the most powerful civilisations of the ancient world.

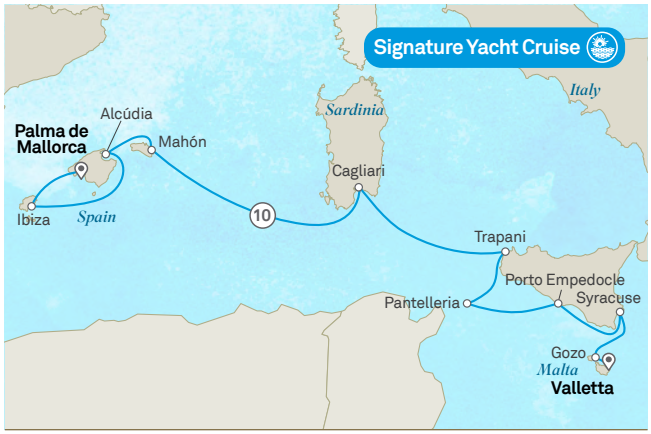
12 Day Treasures of the Mediterranean Cruise Journey

Civitavecchia (Rome) > Lisbon Voyage Code: 311M

2027 May 05

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $21,810 per person†

Jewels of the Mediterranean



Cruise · Cruise start/finish · (1) Overnight stay

Day 01	**Palma de Mallorca, Spain**
Day 02	Ibiza
Day 03	Alcúdia > Mahón
Day 04	Mahón
Day 05	At sea > Cagliari, Sardinia
Day 06	Trapani, Sicily
Day 07	Pantelleria Island, Italy
Day 08	Porto Empedocle, Sicily > At sea
Day 09	Syracuse, Italy
Day 10	Mgarr, Gozo Island, Malta
Day 11	**Valletta, Malta**



Voyage Highlights

- Stroll the walls of World Heritage-listed Dalt Vila, Ibiza's fortified old town, and enjoy the island's vibrant energy.
- Enjoy Sardinia's capital Cagliari, with its stunning beaches, ancient Roman ruins and medieval castles.
- Discover Pantelleria Island, a secluded, volcanic island offering stunning cliffs, crystal-clear waters and Sicilian culture.

11 Day Jewels of the Mediterranean Cruise Journey

Palma de Mallorca > Valletta Voyage Code: 341M

2027 May 03

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $19,245 per person†

Extend your stay before your cruise with the following land extension:

- 5 Day Malta Discovery - Enquire for details

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category A suite on 05 May 2027 sailing for 311M and category A on 03 May 2027 for sailing 341M. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. 311M fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $2,180. 341M fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $1,740. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Submersible unable to operate in Europe & the Mediterranean.



The Hidden Wonders of the Mediterranean



Cruise · Cruise start/finish · 1 Overnight stay

Day 01	**Valletta, Malta**	Day 07	Tangier, Morocco
Day 02	Trapani, Sicily, Italy	Day 08	Seville, Spain
Day 03	Cagliari, Sardinia	Day 09	Seville > At sea
Day 04	Mahón, Spain	Day 10	Portimão, Portugal
Day 05	Ibiza	Day 11	**Lisbon, Portugal**
Day 06	Cartagena		



Voyage Highlights

- Explore ancient ruins and coastal beauty in Trapani, with the Valley of the Temples and the medieval town of Erice perched on a hilltop.
- Take in the sights and sounds of Tangier's bustling Medina, featuring lively souks and the iconic Kasbah, for an authentic cultural journey.
- Enjoy an overnight stay in Seville, home to iconic landmarks like the Alcázar, the Seville Cathedral and flamenco culture.

11 Day The Hidden Wonders of the Mediterranean Cruise Journey

Valletta > Lisbon Voyage Code: 601M

2027 Jul 06^ **2028** May 15

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $15,095 per person†

Extend your stay before your cruise with the following land extension:

- 5 Day Malta Discovery - Enquire for details - Enquire for details

Splendours of Sicily, Italy & the French Riviera



Cruise · Cruise start/finish · 1 Overnight stay

Day 01	**Valletta, Malta**	Day 05	Bastia, Corsica, France
Day 02	Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Sicily, Italy	Day 06	Portofino, Italy
		Day 07	Monte Carlo, Monaco
Day 03	Sorrento	Day 08	Cannes, France
Day 04	Civitavecchia (Rome)	Day 09	**Nice, France**



Voyage Highlights

- Discover Rome, the Eternal City, and its iconic landmarks like the Colosseum, The Forum, the Trevi Fountain and Vatican City.
- Be charmed by Portofino on the Amalfi Coast, a luxurious retreat with colourful harbours, superyachts and designer boutiques.
- Soak up the glamour and extravagance of Monaco, from high-end shopping and lavish casinos to the allure of Monte Carlo.

9 Day Splendours of Sicily, Italy and the French Riviera Cruise Journey

Valletta > Nice Voyage Code: 351M

2027 May 13

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $16,025 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 15 May 2028 sailing for 601M and category CA on 13 May 2027 for sailing 351M. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. 601M fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $1,730. 351M fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $1,650. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter unable to operate in Morocco and France. Submersible unable to operate in Europe & the Mediterranean. ^Voyage itinerary may vary.

To explore itineraries further, search for the voyage code at **scenic.cruises**



Mediterranean Rivieras: Rome to Barcelona



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Day 01	**Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy**
Day 02	Livorno (Florence)
Day 03	Portofino
Day 04	Calvi, Corsica, France
Day 05	Monte Carlo, Monaco
Day 06	Bandol, France > Marseille
Day 07	Marseille
Day 08	Sète
Day 09	Palamós, Spain > Barcelona
Day 10	**Barcelona, Spain**



Voyage Highlights

- Stroll along Portofino's harbour, where pastel villas and chic boutiques frame stunning views of the Ligurian Sea.
- Explore the historic Vieux-Port of Marseille and delve into MuCEM's rich cultural exhibits, with an overnight stay offering deeper Provençal discovery.
- Meander through Sète's charming canals, lively fishing port, and bustling seafood markets, all brimming with authentic Mediterranean character.

10 Day Mediterranean Rivieras: Rome to Barcelona Cruise Journey

Civitavecchia (Rome) > Barcelona Voyage Code: 491M

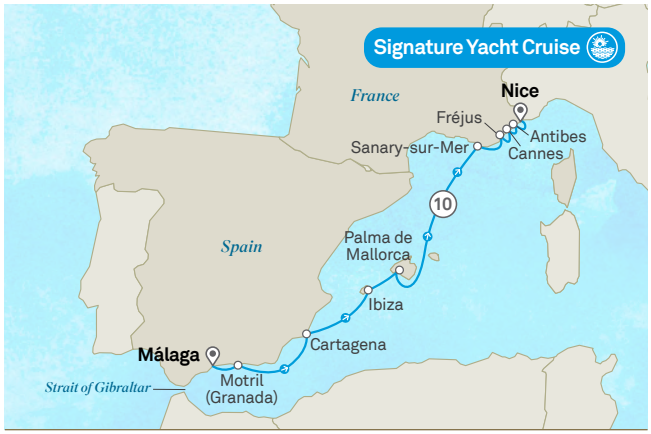
2028 Oct 04∞

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $19,115 per person†

Extend your stay before your cruise with the following land extension:

- 9 Day Icons of Italy - See page 56

Mediterranean Classics: Málaga to the French Riviera



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Day 01	**Málaga, Spain**
Day 02	Motril (Granada)
Day 03	Cartagena
Day 04	Ibiza
Day 05	Palma de Mallorca
Day 06	At sea
Day 07	Sanary-sur-Mer, France
Day 08	Fréjus
Day 09	Fréjus > Cannes
Day 10	Cannes > Antibes > Nice
Day 11	**Nice, France**



Voyage Highlights

- Journey inland to explore Granada's Alhambra, an ornate Moorish palace where tranquil courtyards and snow-capped Sierra Nevada views enchant.
- Uncover Fréjus' Roman legacy, from its ancient amphitheatre to a centuries-old cathedral in the heart of Provence.
- Marvel at the Gothic grandeur of Palma de Mallorca's La Seu Cathedral, complemented by Gaudí's intricate interiors and panoramic sea vistas.

11 Day Mediterranean Classics: Málaga to the French Riviera Cruise Journey

Málaga > Nice Voyage Code: 521M

2028 Apr 25

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $15,045 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category AA suite on 04 Oct 2028 sailing for 491M and category C on 25 Apr 2028 for sailing 521M. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. 491M fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $1,890. 521M fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $1,650. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter unable to operate in France. Submersible unable to operate in Europe & the Mediterranean. ∞Scenic Ikon voyage.


Valletta, Malta

Iconic Italy & the French Riviera



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Day 01	**Barcelona, Spain**
Day 02	L'Escala
Day 03	Collioure, France
Day 04	Cassis > Sanary-sur-Mer
Day 05	Sanary-sur-Mer
Day 06	Saint-Tropez
Day 07	Nice > Monte Carlo, Monaco
Day 08	Monte Carlo
Day 09	Portovenere, Italy
Day 10	Livorno (Florence)
Day 11	**Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy**



Voyage Highlights

- From Livorno, marvel at Pisa's legendary Leaning Tower and immerse yourself in the Renaissance splendour of Florence.
- Explore the World Heritage-listed Cinque Terre, where colourful cliffside villages offer stunning views of the Ligurian Sea.
- Soak up the sparkle of Saint-Tropez's harbour, lined with luxury yachts and stylish cafés, epitomising French Riviera elegance.

11 Day Iconic Italy & the French Riviera Cruise Journey

Barcelona > Civitavecchia (Rome) Voyage Code: 471M
2028 Jun 27∞#, Sep 24∞

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $19,045 per person†

Extend your stay before your cruise with the following land extensions:

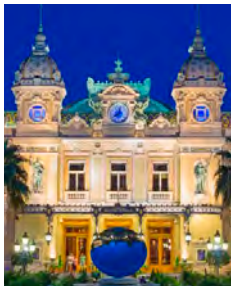
- 9 Day Icons of Italy - See page 56
- 5 Day Colours of Catalonia - Enquire for details

French Riviera & Amalfi Coast to Malta



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Day 01	**Nice, France > Monte Carlo, Monaco**
Day 02	Monte Carlo
Day 03	Saint-Florent, Corsica, France
Day 04	Livorno (Florence), Italy
Day 05	Porto Santo Stefano
Day 06	Gaeta
Day 07	Sorrento
Day 08	Cruising Stromboli Volcano > Lipari
Day 09	Cruising Messina Strait > Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Sicily
Day 10-11	**Valletta, Malta**



Voyage Highlights

- Embrace the Old World charm of Sorrento as you stroll its quaint streets and sip limoncello, Italy's signature citrus liqueur.
- Visit Taormina's 2,000-year-old Greek Theatre offering spectacular views of Mount Etna and the Ionian Sea.
- Sail into the harbour of Valletta and discover the Baroque brilliance of St. John's Cathedral, adorned with Caravaggio's art.

11 Day French Riviera & Amalfi Coast to Malta Cruise Journey

Nice > Valletta Voyage Code: 531M
2028 May 05

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $15,045 per person†

Extend your stay after your cruise with the following land extension:

- 5 Day Malta Discovery - Enquire for details

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category CA suite on 27 Jun 2028 sailing for 471M and category C on 05 May 2028 for sailing 531M. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. 471M fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $1,890. 531M fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $1,640. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter unable to operate in France. Submersible unable to operate in Europe & the Mediterranean. ∞Scenic Ikon voyage. #Voyage operates in reverse.

To explore itineraries further, search for the voyage code at **scenic.cruises**


Porto Ercole, Italy

French Riviera, Corsica and Monaco Grand Prix – 11 Day Signature Yacht Cruise





Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

The World's Most Glamorous Race

Feel the thrill of Formula 1 on this once-in-a-lifetime cruise that pairs the glamour of the French Riviera with the speed of the Monaco Grand Prix. Visit France, Corsica and Italy, relax on gorgeous beaches, spot celebrities in chic seaside resorts, and sip wine at legendary châteaux.

Cruising from Nice, make your way along the coast to Marseille, Saint-Tropez, Cannes and Saint-Raphaël. Cross over to Corsica to explore beautiful Calvi and savour the flavours of Sanremo. Arrive in Monte Carlo for the big race, then sail through Italy to finish in Rome. Late departures and overnight stays give you more time to relax and enjoy the good life.

Day 01	**Nice, France**
Day 02	Marseille
Day 03	Saint-Tropez
Day 04	Cannes
Day 05	Cannes > Saint-Raphaël
Day 06	Calvi, Corsica
Day 07	Sanremo, Italy > Monte Carlo, Monaco
Day 08	Monte Carlo
Day 09	Marina di Carrara, Italy
Day 10	Porto Ercole
Day 11	**Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy**

Departure Dates

Nice > Civitavecchia (Rome) Voyage Code: 371M

2027 May 30

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $19,495 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102–107 for further information in the terms and conditions.
†**Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category CA suite on 30 May 2027 sailing. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer:** Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. Fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $1,790. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter unable to operate in France. Submersible unable to operate in Europe & the Mediterranean.


Monet's Garden, Giverny, France

Wonders of Europe: Bordeaux to London



Cruise · Cruise start/finish · 1 Overnight stay

Day 01	**Bordeaux, France**
Day 02	Bordeaux > Cruising Garonne River
Day 03	Le Palais, Belle-Île Island
Day 04-05	Saint-Malo
Day 06	St. Peter Port, Guernsey
Day 07-08	Honfleur, France
Day 09	Poole, England
Day 10	Ostend, Belgium
Day 11	Cruising Thames River > London (Tilbury), England
Day 12	**London (Tilbury), England**



Voyage Highlights

- Discover Bordeaux, a World Heritage-listed beauty, featuring famous vineyards, elegant river front charm and historic architecture.
- Uncover Honfleur's fascinating legacies, from Monet's Garden to the WWII Landing Beaches of Normandy.
- Explore the historic icons of London, docking in Tilbury to be near the famous Royal Naval College, Tower Bridge and the Tower of London.

12 Day Wonders of Europe: Bordeaux to London Cruise Journey

Bordeaux > London (Tilbury) Voyage Code: 121E

2027 Jul 26

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $17,395 per person†

The Islands of Italy, Greece & Croatia



Cruise · Cruise start/finish · 1 Overnight stay

Day 01	**Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy**
Day 02	Ponza > Capri
Day 03	Capri
Day 04	Cruising Stromboli Volcano > Lipari > Cruising Strait of Messina
Day 05	Cruising Ionian Sea > Corfu, Greece
Day 06	Corfu
Day 07	Cruising Adriatic Sea > Split, Croatia
Day 08	Split > Hvar
Day 09	**Dubrovnik, Croatia**



Voyage Highlights

- Uncover the rugged beauty of Ponza, a tranquil retreat with dramatic cliffs, crystal-clear waters, and secluded caves ideal for snorkelling and swimming.
- Discover Roman history and seaside splendour in Split, home to World Heritage-listed Diocletian's Palace, ancient ruins, and a vibrant waterfront.
- Be charmed by Hvar, a stunning island destination known for its medieval architecture and pristine beaches.

9 Day The Islands of Italy, Greece & Croatia Cruise Journey

Civitavecchia (Rome) > Dubrovnik Voyage Code: 381M

2027 Jun 09

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $16,775 per person†

Extend your stay before your cruise with the following land journey:

9 Day Icons of Italy - See page 56

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 26 Jul 2027 sailing for 121E and category CA on 09 Jun 2027 for sailing 381M. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. 121E fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $2,280. 381M fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $1,440. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter unable to operate in France and United Kingdom. Submersible unable to operate in Europe & the Mediterranean.

To explore itineraries further, search for the voyage code at **scenic.cruises**


Lake Como, Italy

Icons of Italy



La Dolce Vita

Discover the icons and hidden gems of Italy on this curated land journey. Experience the colours, cultures and flavours of the north of the country, accompanied by an expert Scenic Tour Director and staying in luxurious hotels.

Beginning in the fashion and design capital of Milan, travel to cosmopolitan Turin, medieval Bologna and the Eternal City, Rome. Exclusive experiences show you the magic of each destination. Take a private cruise on Lake Como, gliding past historic villas and the towering Alps. Enjoy lunch and a tasting at the home of Martini and Rossi, join a cooking class in Bologna and explore the Enzo Ferrari Museum.



Day 01-03 **Milan, Italy**
Day 04-05 Turin
Day 06-07 Bologna
Day 08-09 **Rome, Italy**

Departure Dates

Milan > Rome Voyage Code: OMIM

2027 Apr 27, Jun 01
2028 Apr 13, Jun 19, Sep 05, 26

From $11,950 per person†

Combinable with the following Scenic Discovery Yacht voyages on selected departures:

- 12 Day Treasures of the Mediterranean (311M) - See page 50
- 9 Day The Islands of Italy, Greece and Croatia (381M) - See page 55
- 15 Day Italy, Greek Isles & the Pyramids (451M) - Enquire for details
- 11 Day Iconic Italy & the French Riviera (471M) - See page 53
- 12 Day Idyllic Islands of the Mediterranean (481M) - See page 49
- 10 Day Mediterranean Rivieras: Rome to Barcelona (491M) - See page 52

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions.
†**Price is based on 01 Jun 2027 departure. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer:** Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. A non-refundable deposit of $1,000 per person is due within 7 working days of the booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026.


Praia dos Três Irmãos, Portugal

Icons of Italy & Mediterranean Treasures



Cruise · Cruise start/finish · Land · Overnight stay

Day 01-03	**Milan, Italy**
Day 04-05	Turin
Day 06-07	Bologna
Day 08	Rome
Day 09	Rome > **Embark Civitavecchia (Rome)**
Day 10	Sorrento
Day 11	Sorrento > Capri
Day 12	Cruising Stromboli Volcano > Cruising Strait of Messina > Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Sicily
Day 13	Valletta, Malta
Day 14	La Goulette (Tunis), Tunisia
Day 15	Annaba, Algeria
Day 16	At sea
Day 17	Almería, Spain
Day 18	Puerto Banús (Marbella) > Cruising Strait of Gibraltar
Day 19	Portimão, Portugal
Day 20	**Lisbon, Portugal**



Journey Highlights

- Explore Capri, one of Italy's most exclusive islands. Indulge in world-class shopping, exquisite cuisine and breathtaking scenery.
- Take in Taormina's ancient Greek Theatre, perched above the Ionian Sea with stunning views of Mount Etna.
- In Tunis, explore the legendary ruins of Carthage, once one of the most powerful civilisations of the ancient world.

20 Day Icons of Italy & Mediterranean Treasures Cruise & Land Journey

Milan > Lisbon Voyage Code: OM31

2027 Apr 27

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $33,760 per person†

Icons of Italy & the French Riviera



Cruise · Cruise start/finish · Land · Overnight stay

Day 01-03	**Milan, Italy**
Day 04-05	Turin
Day 06-07	Bologna
Day 08	Rome
Day 09	Rome > **Embark Civitavecchia (Rome)**
Day 10	Livorno (Florence)
Day 11	Portovenere, Italy
Day 12	Monte Carlo
Day 13	Monte Carlo, Monaco > Nice
Day 14	Saint-Tropez
Day 15	Sanary-sur-Mer
Day 16	Sanary-sur-Mer > Cassis
Day 17	Collioure, France
Day 18	L'Escala, Spain
Day 19	**Barcelona, Spain**



Journey Highlights

- Soak up the sparkle of Saint-Tropez's harbour, lined with luxury yachts and stylish cafés that epitomise Riviera elegance.
- Explore Cinque Terre's colourful cliffside villages, a World Heritage-listed site reached through Portovenere, offering stunning views of the Ligurian Sea.
- In Bologna, choose between an authentic cooking class or a guided street food tour.

19 Day Icons of Italy & the French Riviera Cruise & Land Journey

Milan > Barcelona Voyage Code: OM47

2028 Jun 19∞

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $33,990 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category A suite on 27 Apr 2027 sailing for OM31 and category AA on 19 Jun 2028 for sailing OM47. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. OM31 fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $2,180. OM47 fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $1,890. Partial non-refundable deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter unable to operate in France. Submersible unable to operate in Europe & the Mediterranean. ∞Scenic Ikon voyage.

To explore itineraries further, search for the voyage code at **scenic.cruises**


Oia, Santorini, Greece

Iconic Greek Islands & Gallipoli Peninsula



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Day 01	**Venice (Fusina), Italy**	Day 09	Chania, Crete
Day 02	Vis, Croatia	Day 10	Santorini
Day 03	Dubrovnik	Day 11	Delos > Mykonos
Day 04	Kotor, Montenegro > Cruising Bay of Kotor	Day 12	Kusadasi (Ephesus), Turkey
Day 05	Monopoli, Italy	Day 13	At sea > Cruising ANZAC Cove
Day 06	Sarandë, Albania > Corfu, Greece	Day 14	Kepez (Çanakkale) > Cruising Dardanelles
Day 07	Corfu	Day 15	**Istanbul, Turkey**
Day 08	Monemvasia		



Voyage Highlights

- Sail through Kotor's fjord-like bay, Europe's southernmost, and explore its medieval Old Town with the historic Cathedral of Saint Tryphon.
- Admire Santorini's caldera views, where the whitewashed clifftop villages of Fira and Oia are bathed in stunning sunsets.
- Discover the sacred ruins of Delos, mythical birthplace of Apollo and Artemis, and home to temples, mosaics, and the famed Lions' Terrace.

15 Day Iconic Greek Islands & Gallipoli Peninsula Cruise Journey

Venice (Fusina) > Istanbul Voyage Code: 121G

2028 Jul 29∞

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $29,755 per person†

Ancient Empires: Athens to Istanbul



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Day 01	**Piraeus (Athens), Greece > Hydra**	Day 08	Dikili (Pergamon)
Day 02	Hydra	Day 09	At sea > Cruising ANZAC Cove
Day 03	Adamas Harbour, Milos	Day 10	Kepez (Çanakkale) > Cruising Dardanelles
Day 04	Heraklion, Crete	Day 11	Istanbul
Day 05	Santorini	Day 12	**Istanbul, Turkey**
Day 06	Naxos		
Day 07	Kusadasi (Ephesus), Turkey		



Voyage Highlights

- Delve into ancient Ephesus, a World Heritage-listed site featuring the grand Library of Celsus and Theatre.
- Be among the first to visit Istanbul with Scenic and enjoy an overnight stay to discover its vibrant culture and iconic World Heritage landmark, the Hagia Sophia.
- Cruise past ANZAC Cove and through the Dardanelles, reflecting on Gallipoli's solemn history amid peaceful shores and moving memorials.

12 Day Ancient Empires: Athens to Istanbul Cruise Journey

Piraeus (Athens) > Istanbul Voyage Code: 901G

2028 May 05∞, May 16∞#, Aug 12∞#

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $21,725 per person†

Extend your stay after your cruise with the following land extension:

- 6 Day Turkey's Ancient Soul - Enquire for details

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102–107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category CD suite on 29 July 2028 sailing for 121G and category AA on 16 May 2028 for sailing 901G. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. 121G fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $2,840. 901G fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $1,960. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Submersible unable to operate in Europe & the Mediterranean. ∞Scenic Ikon voyage. #Voyage operates in reverse.


Istanbul, Turkey

Ancient Empires: Turkey, Istanbul & Athens



Cruise · Cruise start/finish · (1) Overnight stay

Day 01	**Istanbul, Turkey**
Day 02	Cappadocia
Day 03	Cappadocia
Day 04	Konya
Day 05	Pamukkale
Day 06	**Embark Istanbul**
Day 07	Istanbul
Day 08	Kepez (Çanakkale)
Day 09	Kepez
Day 10	Dikili (Pergamon)
Day 11	Kuşadasi (Ephesus)
Day 12	Naxos, Greece
Day 13	Santorini
Day 14	Heraklion, Crete
Day 15	Adamas Harbour, Milos
Day 16	Hydra
Day 17	**Piraeus (Athens)**



Journey Highlights

- Discover the remarkable landscapes of Cappadocia and stay in a unique luxury cave hotel.
- Explore Turkey's rich history, from the ancient Silk Road and underground cities to the sacred Mausoleum of Rumi.
- Delve into World Heritage-listed Ephesus, an ancient site near Kusadasi, Turkey, featuring the Library of Celsus.

17 Day Ancient Empires: Turkey, Istanbul & Athens Cruise & Land Journey

Istanbul > Piraeus (Athens) Voyage Code: OGT9

2028 May 11∞, Aug 07∞

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $25,125 per person†

Iberian & Moroccan Wonders: Spain to Portugal



Cruise · Cruise start/finish · (1) Overnight stay

Day 01	**Barcelona, Spain**
Day 02	Palma de Mallorca
Day 03	Valencia
Day 04	Cartagena
Day 05	Almería
Day 06	Málaga
Day 07	Gibraltar, United Kingdom
Day 08	Gibraltar > Tangier, Morocco
Day 09	Portimão, Portugal
Day 10	**Lisbon, Portugal**



Voyage Highlights

- Marvel at the Gothic grandeur of Palma de Mallorca's La Seu Cathedral, featuring Gaudí's intricate interiors.
- Enjoy stunning views and close encounters with Barbary macaques at the Rock of Gibraltar, complemented by an enriching overnight stay.
- Stroll through the vibrant Medina of Tangier, with its bustling souks and historic Kasbah, offering an authentic Moroccan cultural immersion.

10 Day Iberian & Moroccan Wonders: Spain to Portugal Cruise Journey

Barcelona > Lisbon Voyage Code: 511M

2028 Oct 13∞

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $19,405 per person†

Extend your stay before your cruise with the following land extension:

- 4 Day Exploring Barcelona and Catalonia - Enquire for details

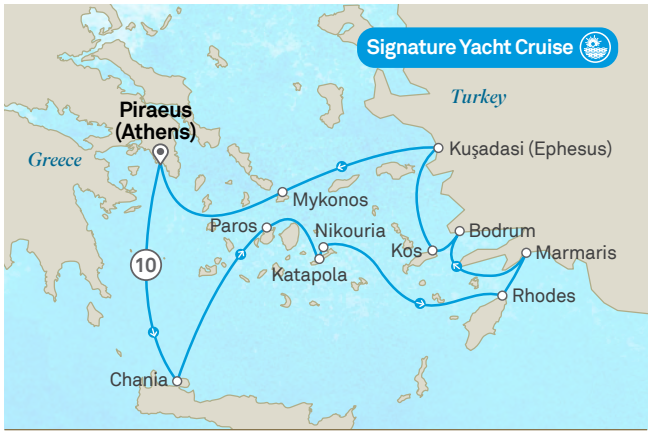
The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102–107 for further information in the terms and conditions. =Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category AA suite on 11 May 2028 sailing for OGT9 and category CD on 13 Oct 2028 for sailing 511M. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. OGT9 fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $1,960. 511M fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $2,150. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter unable to operate in France. Submersible unable to operate in Europe & the Mediterranean. ∞ Scenic Ikon voyage.

To explore itineraries further, search for the voyage code at **scenic.cruises**



Library of Celsus, Ephesus, Turkey

Wonders of the Greek Islands & Aegean Riviera



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Day 01	**Piraeus (Athens), Greece**
Day 02	Chania, Crete
Day 03	Paros
Day 04	Katapola > Nikouria Island
Day 05	Rhodes
Day 06	Rhodes > Marmaris, Turkey
Day 07	Bodrum > Kos, Greece
Day 08	Kos
Day 09	Kusadasi (Ephesus), Turkey
Day 10	Mykonos, Greece
Day 11	**Piraeus (Athens), Greece**



Voyage Highlights

- Explore Rhodes' World Heritage-listed medieval Old Town with the Palace of the Grand Master, plus the ancient Greco-Roman ruins at Lindos Acropolis.
- Wander through Kos' Asklepios Sanctuary, Hippocrates' historic healing site, amid serene ruins tracing the birth of medicine.
- Stroll Chania's charming waterfront, lined with Venetian buildings, an historic lighthouse and tavernas serving Cretan kalitsounia delicacies.

11 Day Wonders of the Greek Islands & Aegean Riviera Cruise Journey

Piraeus (Athens) > Piraeus (Athens) Voyage Code: 111G

2028 May 27∞

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $18,645 per person†

Extend your stay before your cruise with the following land journey:

- 8 Day Wonders of Ancient Greece - See page 62

Adriatic, Sicily & the Amalfi Coast



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Day 01	**Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy**
Day 02	Capri > Cruising Amalfi Coast > Amalfi
Day 03	Amalfi
Day 04	Cruising Stromboli > Lipari
Day 05	Palermo, Sicily > Cruising Strait of Messina
Day 06	Giardini Naxos (Taormina)
Day 07	Syracuse
Day 08	At sea
Day 09	Hvar, Croatia
Day 10	Zadar
Day 11	Rovinj
Day 12	**Venice (Fusina), Italy**



Voyage Highlights

- Bask in the Mediterranean allure of Hvar, where crystal-clear waters and a vibrant harbour filled with glamorous yachts, epitomises Dalmatian luxury.
- Soak in the vibrant atmosphere of Amalfi's cliffside town, adorned with colourful buildings, an historic cathedral and stunning views over the Tyrrhenian Sea.
- Visit Taormina's 2,000-year-old Greek Theatre, one of the most impressive ancient ruins in Sicily.

12 Day Adriatic, Sicily & the Amalfi Coast Cruise Journey

Civitavecchia (Rome) > Venice (Fusina) Voyage Code: 461M

2028 Jun 16∞#, Jul 18∞, Sep 02∞#

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $20,295 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102–107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category CA suite on 27 May 2028 sailing for 111G and category CA on 18 Jul 2028 for sailing 461M. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. 111G fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $2,000. 461M fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $1,980. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Submersible unable to operate in Europe & the Mediterranean. ∞Scenic Ikon voyage. #Voyage operates in reverse.


Bay of Kotor, Montenegro

Gems of the Greek Islands & Adriatic Coast



Cruise · Cruise start/finish · 1 Overnight stay

Day 01	**Piraeus (Athens), Greece**
Day 02	Nafplion > At sea
Day 03	At sea > Nydri
Day 04	Corfu
Day 05	Monopoli, Italy
Day 06	Kotor, Montenegro > Cruising Bay of Kotor > Dubrovnik, Croatia
Day 07	Dubrovnik > Korcula
Day 08	Korcula
Day 09	Šibenik
Day 10	Piran, Slovenia
Day 11	**Venice (Fusina), Italy**



Voyage Highlights

- Explore the Old Fortress of Corfu, built by the Venetians in the 15th century and offering breathtaking views over the Ionian Sea.
- Wander Korcula's medieval streets, the reputed birthplace of Marco Polo, where fishbone lanes weave through Gothic-Renaissance architecture.
- Be immersed in the serene beauty of Krka National Park near Sibenik, famed for its waterfalls and crystal-clear emerald pools.

11 Day Gems of the Greek Islands & Adriatic Coast Cruise Journey

Piraeus (Athens) > Venice (Fusina) Voyage Code: 101D

2028 Jun 06°°, Aug 23°°

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $20,395 per person†

Extend your stay before your cruise with the following land journey:

6 Day Wonders of Ancient Greece - See page 62

Heritage & Traditions of Western Europe



Cruise · Cruise start/finish · 1 Overnight stay

Day 01	**Lisbon, Portugal**
Day 02	Leixões (Porto)
Day 03	Ferrol, Spain
Day 04	Avilés
Day 05	Bilbao
Day 06	Pasajes (San Sebastian)
Day 07	Cruising Garonne River, France > Bordeaux
Day 08-09	Bordeaux
Day 10	Le Palais, Belle-Île Island
Day 11	At sea
Day 12	**Dublin, Ireland**



Voyage Highlights

- Visit the legendary pilgrimage site of Santiago de Compostela, the majestic cathedral at the end of the Camino de Santiago walk.
- Sail the Garonne River into the heart of wine country in Bordeaux and enjoy an overnight stay in the fascinating Port of the Moon.
- Explore the natural beauty of Belle-Île, where dramatic cliffs and lush gardens create an Atlantic island paradise.

12 Day Heritage & Traditions of Western Europe Cruise Journey

Lisbon > Dublin Voyage Code: 311E

2027 May 16

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $16,795 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102–107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category AA suite on 06 Jun 2028 sailing for 101D and category C on 16 May 2027 for sailing 311E. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. 101D fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $1,950. 311E fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $2,210. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter unable to operate in France and United Kingdom. Submersible unable to operate in Europe & the Mediterranean. °°Scenic Ikon voyage.

To explore itineraries further, search for the voyage code at **scenic.cruises**



Acropolis, Athens, Greece

Wonders of Ancient Greece



Timeless Tales

From iconic Athens to the ancient temples of Delphi and the Venetian fortresses of Nafplion, discover the incredible history of Greece that spans millennia. Explore charming coastal towns, laze on golden beaches and dine at local tavernas as this curated land journey immerses you in historic stories and modern culture along the Greek mainland.

Enjoy an unforgettable welcome dinner in Athens overlooking the Acropolis, then explore the World Heritage-listed monasteries of Meteora. Delve into ancient history in Galaxidi and explore the first capital of modern Greece on the Peloponnese, a peninsula known as the heart and soul of the nation.



--- Land (1) Overnight stay

Day 01-02 **Athens, Greece**
Day 03 Kalambaka
Day 04-05 Galaxidi
Day 06-07 Nafplion
Day 08 **Nafplion > Piraeus (Athens)**

Departure Dates

Athens > Piraeus (Athens) Voyage Code: OGGA

2028 May 20, June 01^, Aug 18^

From $8,745 per person†

Combinable with the following Scenic Discovery Yacht voyages on selected departures:

- 11 Day Wonders of the Greek Islands & Aegean Riviera (111G.1) - See page 60
- 11 Day Gems of the Greek Islands & Adriatic Coast (101D.2) - See page 61

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions.
†**Price is based on 18 Aug 2028 departure. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer:** Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. A non-refundable deposit of $1,000 per person is due within 7 working days of the booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. ^Itinerary may vary.

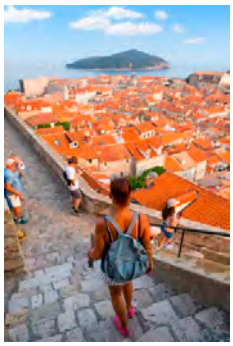

Mykonos, Greece

Wonders of Ancient Greece & the Adriatic



Cruise · Cruise start/finish · Land · Overnight stay

Day 01-02	**Athens, Greece**
Day 03	Kalambaka
Day 04-05	Galaxidi
Day 06	**Embark Piraeus (Athens)**
Day 07	Nafplion > At sea
Day 08	At sea > Nydri
Day 09	Corfu
Day 10	Monopoli, Italy
Day 11	Kotor, Montenegro > Cruising Bay of Kotor > Dubrovnik, Croatia
Day 12	Dubrovnik > Korcula
Day 13	Korcula
Day 14	Šibenik
Day 15	Piran, Slovenia
Day 16	**Venice (Fusina), Italy**



Journey Highlights

- Enjoy a remarkable welcome dinner at a rooftop restaurant overlooking the Acropolis.
- Step inside Dubrovnik's medieval walled city, a World Heritage-listed treasure boasting limestone lanes and baroque elegance.
- Stroll through Piran's Venetian-inspired Tartini Square, surrounded by pastel facades and calm Adriatic waters.

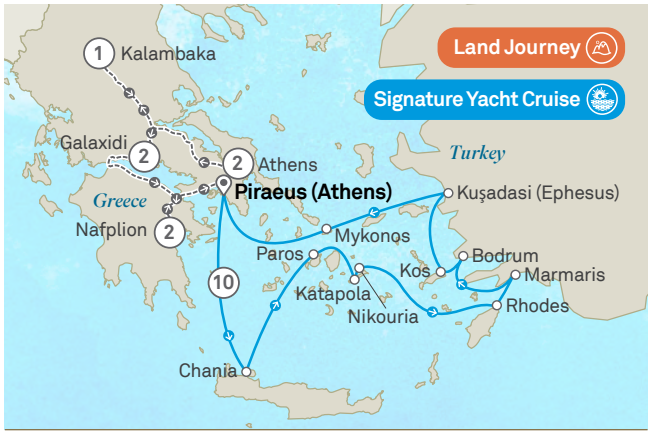
16 Day Wonders of Ancient Greece & the Adriatic Cruise & Land Journey

Athens > Venice (Fusina) Voyage Code: ODG1

2028 Jun 01°°, Aug 18°°

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $29,140 per person†

Wonders of Ancient Greece & the Aegean Riviera



Cruise · Cruise start/finish · Land · Overnight stay

Day 01-02	**Athens, Greece**
Day 03	Kalambaka
Day 04-05	Galaxidi
Day 06-07	Nafplion
Day 08	Nafplion > **Embark Piraeus (Athens**
Day 09	Chania, Crete
Day 10	Paros
Day 11	Katapola > Nikouria Island
Day 12	Rhodes
Day 13	Rhodes > Marmaris, Turkey
Day 14	Bodrum > Kos, Greece
Day 15	Kos
Day 16	Kusadasi (Ephesus), Turkey
Day 17	Mykonos, Greece
Day 18	**Piraeus (Athens), Greece**



Journey Highlights

- Explore Rhodes' World Heritage-listed medieval Old Town with the Palace of the Grand Master, plus the ancient Greco-Roman ruins at Lindos Acropolis.
- Be immersed in Mykonos' charming Chora, home to iconic windmills and the vibrant Little Venice's tavernas.
- Stroll Chania's charming waterfront, lined with Venetian buildings, an historic lighthouse and tavernas serving Cretan kalitsounia delicacies.

18 Day Wonders of Ancient Greece & the Aegean Riviera Cruise & Land Journey

Athens > Piraeus (Athens) Voyage Code: OGG1

2028 May 20°°

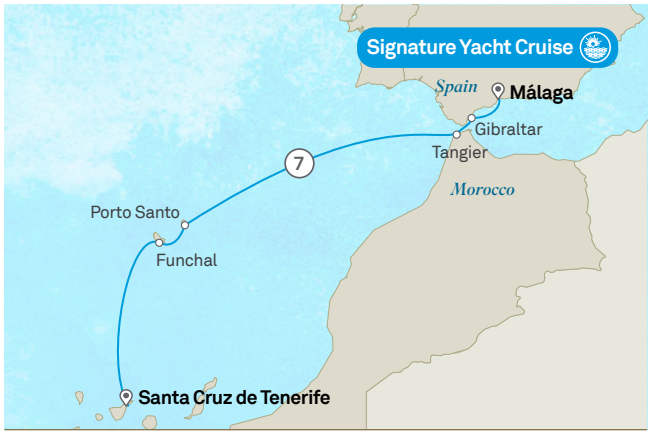
All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $28,620 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102–107 for further information in the terms and conditions.
†**Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category AA suite on 01 Jun 2028 sailing for ODG1 and category CA on 20 May 2028 for sailing OGG1. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer:** Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. ODG1 fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $1,950. OGG1 fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $2,000. Partial non-refundable deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Submersible unable to operate in Europe & the Mediterranean. °°Scenic Ikon voyage.

To explore itineraries further, search for the voyage code at **scenic.cruises**



Costa del Sol to the Canary Islands



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Day 01	**Málaga, Spain**	Day 04	At sea
Day 02	Gibraltar, United Kingdom > Cruising Strait of Gibraltar	Day 05	Porto Santo, Madeira Portugal
		Day 06-07	Funchal, Madeira
Day 03	Tangier, Morocco	Day 08	**Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Spain**



Voyage Highlights

- Experience the unique beauty of cruising through the Gibraltar Strait at night, amongst the lights of two continents – Europe and Africa.
- Discover the cultural crossroads of Tangier, where European and African influences blend, with vibrant markets, historical sites and the enchanting Kasbah.
- Enjoy a two-night stay in Funchal, the capital of Madeira, renowned for its lush gardens and vibrant atmosphere.

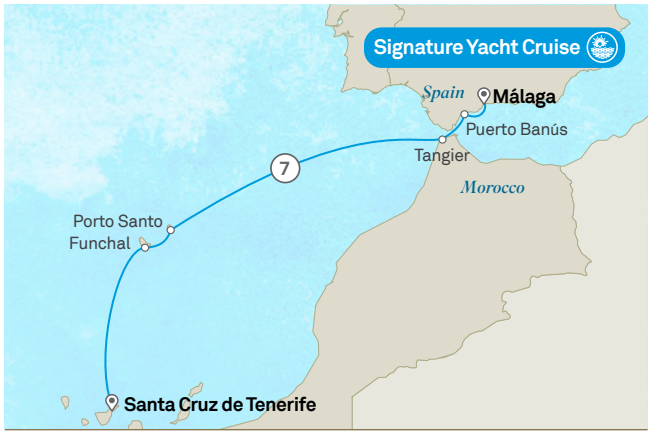
8 Day Costa del Sol to the Canary Islands Cruise Journey

Málaga > Santa Cruz de Tenerife Voyage Code: 411M

2027 Sep 27

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $11,145 per person†

Atlantic Islands & Moroccan Coastline



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Day 01	**Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Spain**	Day 05	At sea
		Day 06	Tangier, Morocco
Day 02	Funchal, Madeira, Portugal	Day 07	Puerto Banús (Marbella), Spain > Málaga
Day 03	Funchal, Madeira		
Day 04	Porto Santo, Madeira	Day 08	**Málaga, Spain**



Voyage Highlights

- Be awed by the spectacular gateway to the Canary Islands as you sail out of the dramatic port of Santa Cruz de Tenerife, surrounded by towering mountains.
- Take in the sights and sounds of Tangier's bustling Medina, featuring lively souks and the iconic Kasbah.
- Revel in the glamour and luxury of Puerto Banús, a world-famous marina known for its luxury yachts, designer boutiques and extravagant lifestyle.

8 Day Atlantic Islands & Moroccan Coastline Cruise Journey

Santa Cruz de Tenerife > Málaga Voyage Code: 321M

2028 Apr 18

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $11,245 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102–107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 27 Sep 2027 sailing for 411M and category C on 18 Apr 2028 for sailing 321M. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. 411M fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $1,300. 321M fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $1,380. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter unable to operate in Morocco. Submersible unable to operate in Morocco, Europe & the Mediterranean.



Plaza de España, Seville, Spain

Madeira to the Balearic Islands



Cruise · Cruise start/finish · (1) Overnight stay

Day 01	**Funchal, Madeira, Portugal**
Day 02	Funchal, Madeira > Porto Santo, Madeira
Day 03	At sea
Day 04	Portimão, Algarve
Day 05	Cruising Guadalquivir River, Spain > Seville
Day 06	Seville > Cruising Guadalquivir River
Day 07	Tangier, Morocco
Day 08	Puerto Banús (Marbella), Spain
Day 09	At sea
Day 10	Ibiza
Day 11	**Palma de Mallorca, Spain**



Voyage Highlights

- Discover Funchal, its Monte Palace Gardens and the World Heritage-listed Laurisilva Forest during an overnight stay.
- Cruise directly into the heart of Seville, home to iconic landmarks like the Alcázar, Seville Cathedral and authentic flamenco culture.
- Walk through history along the World Heritage-listed walls of Dalt Vila, Ibiza's fortified old town, where the legacy of the Phoenicians meets sweeping coastal panoramas.

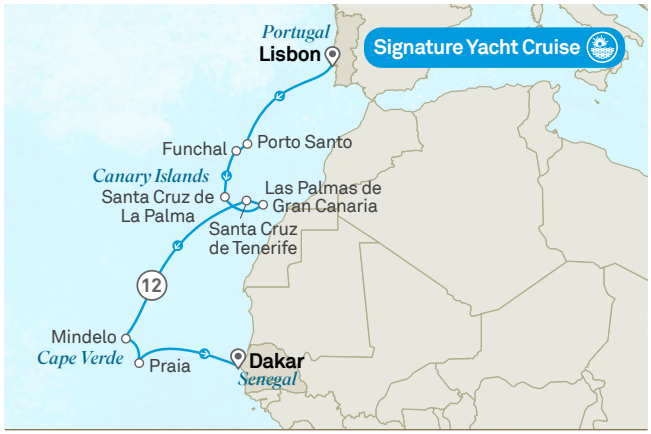
11 Day Madeira to the Balearic Islands Cruise Journey

Funchal, Madeira > Palma de Mallorca Voyage Code: 331M

2027 Apr 23

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $16,045 per person†

Hidden Gems of the Atlantic & Africa



Cruise · Cruise start/finish · (1) Overnight stay

Day 01	**Lisbon, Portugal**
Day 02	At sea
Day 03	Porto Santo, Madeira > Funchal, Madeira
Day 04	Funchal, Madeira
Day 05	Santa Cruz de La Palma, Spain
Day 06	Las Palmas de Gran Canaria
Day 07	Santa Cruz de Tenerife
Day 08-09	At sea
Day 10	Mindelo, Cape Verde
Day 11	Praia
Day 12	At sea
Day 13	**Dakar, Senegal**



Voyage Highlights

- Marvel at Teide National Park on the Canary Islands, home to Spain's highest peak and breathtaking otherworldly volcanic landscapes.
- Feel the pulse of Mindelo's music scene, alive with Cape Verdean morna and coladeira, rich in cultural expression.
- Wander through Cidade Velha, a World Heritage-listed colonial town where a storied fort, church and shoreline reveal the deep historic roots of Cape Verde.

13 Day Hidden Gems of the Atlantic & Africa Cruise Journey

Lisbon > Dakar Voyage Code: 101W

2028 Oct 22∞

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $18,255 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 23 Apr 2027 sailing for 331M and category CD on 22 Oct 2028 for sailing 101W. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. 331M fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $1,690. 101W fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $2,010. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter unable to operate in Morocco. Submersible unable to operate in Morocco, Europe & the Mediterranean. ∞Scenic Ikon voyage.

To explore itineraries further, search for the voyage code at **scenic.cruises**


Tunis, Tunisia

Cultures & Wonders of Europe: Italy to Ireland



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | (1) Overnight stay

Day 01	**Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy**
Day 02	Sorrento
Day 03	Sorrento > Capri
Day 04	Cruising Stromboli Volcano > Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Sicily
Day 05	Valletta, Malta
Day 06	La Goulette (Tunis), Tunisia
Day 07	Annaba, Algeria
Day 08	At sea
Day 09	Almería, Spain
Day 10	Puerto Banús (Marbella) > Cruising Strait of Gibraltar
Day 11	Portimão, Portugal
Day 12	Lisbon, Portugal
Day 13	Leixões (Porto)
Day 14	Ferrol, Spain
Day 15	Avilés
Day 16	Bilbao
Day 17	Pasajes (San Sebastian)
Day 18	Cruising Garonne River, France > Bordeaux
Day 19-20	Bordeaux
Day 21	Le Palais, Belle-Île Island
Day 22	At sea
Day 23	**Dublin, Ireland**



Voyage Highlights

- Enjoy an overnight stay in Capri, one of Italy's most exclusive islands. Indulge in world-class shopping, exquisite cuisine and breathtaking scenery.
- In Bilbao, visit the striking Guggenheim Museum, wander the old town, and savour Rioja wines and Iberico ham.
- Explore Bordeaux, a World Heritage-listed beauty with famous vineyards, elegant riverfront charm and historic architecture.

23 Day Cultures & Wonders of Europe: Italy to Ireland Cruise Journey

Civitavecchia (Rome) > Dublin Voyage Code: 312M

2027 May 05

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $39,870 per person†

Mediterranean in Depth



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | (1) Overnight stay

Day 01	**Palma de Mallorca, Spain**
Day 02	Ibiza
Day 03	Alcúdia > Mahón
Day 04	Mahón
Day 05	At sea > Cagliari, Sardinia
Day 06	Trapani, Sicily
Day 07	Pantelleria Island, Italy
Day 08	Porto Empedocle, Sicily > At sea
Day 09	Syracuse, Sicily
Day 10	Mgarr, Gozo Island, Malta
Day 11	Valletta, Malta
Day 12	Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Sicily
Day 13	Sorrento, Italy
Day 14	Civitavecchia (Rome)
Day 15	Bastia, Corsica, France
Day 16	Portofino, Italy
Day 17	Monte Carlo, Monaco
Day 18	Cannes, France
Day 19	**Nice, France**



Voyage Highlights

- Stroll the walls of World Heritage-listed Dalt Vila, Ibiza's fortified old town, and enjoy the island's vibrant energy.
- Explore ancient ruins and coastal beauty in Trapani, with the Valley of the Temples and the medieval town of Erice perched on a hilltop.
- Experience the glamour and elegance of Monte Carlo and Cannes, home to the prestigious film festival.

19 Day Mediterranean in Depth Cruise Journey

Palma de Mallorca > Nice Voyage Code: 342M

2027 May 03

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $35,470 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category A suite on 05 May 2027 sailing for 312M and category CA on 03 May 2027 for sailing 342M. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. 312M fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $4,390. 342M fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $3,390. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter unable to operate in France and United Kingdom. Submersible unable to operate in Europe & the Mediterranean.


Cinque Terre, Italy

Italy, French Riviera & the Mediterranean Islands



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Day 01	**Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy**	Day 13	Palma de Mallorca
Day 02	Livorno (Florence)	Day 14	Mahón
Day 03	Portovenere	Day 15	At sea
Day 04	Monte Carlo, Monaco	Day 16	Calvi, Corsica, France
Day 05	Monte Carlo > Nice, France	Day 17	Portoferraio, Italy
Day 06	Saint-Tropez	Day 18	Porto Santo Stefano
Day 07	Sanary-sur-Mer	Day 19	Bonifacio, Corsica, France
Day 08	Sanary-sur-Mer > Cassis	Day 20	Porto Cervo, Sardinia, Italy
Day 09	Collioure	Day 21	Ponza
Day 10	L'Escala, Spain	Day 22	**Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy**
Day 11	Barcelona, Spain		
Day 12	Ibiza		



Voyage Highlights

- Wander the old town of Nice, where winding Baroque streets and bustling markets evoke the essence of Provence.
- Tour Elba's Villa dei Mulini, Napoleon's stately exile home, featuring expansive views of Portoferraio Bay and period furnishings.
- Explore the World Heritage-listed Cinque Terre, where colourful cliffside villages offer stunning views of the Ligurian Sea.

22 Day Italy, French Riviera & the Mediterranean Islands Cruise Journey

Civitavecchia (Rome) > Civitavecchia (Rome) Voyage Code: 472M

2028 Jun 27∞

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $43,070 per person†

Gems of the Greek Islands, Adriatic & Amalfi Coast



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Day 01	**Piraeus (Athens), Greece**	Day 11	Venice (Fusina), Italy
Day 02	Nafplion > At sea	Day 12	Rovinj, Croatia
Day 03	At sea > Nydri	Day 13	Zadar
Day 04	Corfu	Day 14	Hvar
Day 05	Monopoli, Italy	Day 15	At sea
Day 06	Kotor, Montenegro > Cruising Bay of Kotor > Dubrovnik, Croatia	Day 16	Syracuse, Sicily, Italy
		Day 17	Giardini Naxos (Taormina)
		Day 18	Palermo
Day 07	Dubrovnik > Korcula	Day 19	Lipari > Cruising Stromboli
Day 08	Korcula	Day 20	Amalfi, Italy
Day 09	Šibenik	Day 21	Capri
Day 10	Piran, Slovenia	Day 22	**Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy**



Voyage Highlights

- Step inside Dubrovnik's medieval walled city, a World Heritage-listed treasure boasting limestone lanes, baroque elegance, and stunning Adriatic vistas.
- Immerse yourself in the serene beauty of Krka National Park near Sibenik, famed for its waterfalls and emerald pools.
- Experience the grandeur of Taormina's Greek Theatre, overlooking the Ionian Sea and framed by Mount Etna's silhouette.

22 Day Gems of the Greek Islands, Adriatic & Amalfi Coast Cruise Journey

Piraeus (Athens) > Civitavecchia (Rome) Voyage Code: 102D

2028 Jun 06∞

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $43,870 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category AA suite on 27 Jun 2028 sailing for 472M and category AA on 06 Jun 2028 for sailing 102D. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. 472M fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $3,800. 102D fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $4,180. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter unable to operate in France. Submersible unable to operate in Europe & the Mediterranean. ∞Scenic Ikon voyage.

To explore itineraries further, search for the voyage code at **scenic.cruises**



Calvi, Corsica, France

Ultimate Voyage: Mediterranean Rivieras & Atlantic Gems: Italy to Africa – 31 Day Signature Yacht Cruise



Coasts of Culture & Discovery

Travel across the Mediterranean and around the northwest coast of Africa on this unforgettable voyage. Cruising in ultra-luxury, discover idyllic islands, iconic cities and hidden gems.

Depart from Civitavecchia (Rome) to visit the colourful ports of the Italian Riviera and the chic resorts of the French Riviera. Continue along the Spanish coast, exploring vibrant Barcelona, historic Cartagena and quirky Gibraltar. From Lisbon, set out across the Atlantic to hop between the remote islands of Madeira and the Canary Islands, then follow the African coast to Cape Verde and Senegal.



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Day 01	**Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy**
Day 02	Livorno
Day 03	Portofino
Day 04	Calvi, Corsica, France
Day 05	Monte Carlo, Monaco
Day 06	Bandol, France > Marseille
Day 07	Marseille
Day 08	Sète
Day 09	Palamós, Spain > Barcelona
Day 10	Barcelona
Day 11	Palma de Mallorca
Day 12	Valencia
Day 13	Cartagena
Day 14	Almería
Day 15	Málaga
Day 16	Gibraltar, United Kingdom
Day 17	Gibraltar > Tangier, Morocco
Day 18	Portimão, Portugal
Day 19	Lisbon
Day 20	At sea
Day 21	Porto Santo, Madeira > Funchal, Madeira
Day 22	Funchal, Madeira
Day 23	Santa Cruz de La Palma, Spain
Day 24	Las Palmas de Gran Canaria
Day 25	Santa Cruz de Tenerife
Day 26-27	At sea
Day 28	Mindelo, Cape Verde
Day 29	Praia
Day 30	At sea
Day 31	**Dakar, Senegal**

Departure Dates

Civitavecchia (Rome) > Dakar Voyage Code: 493M

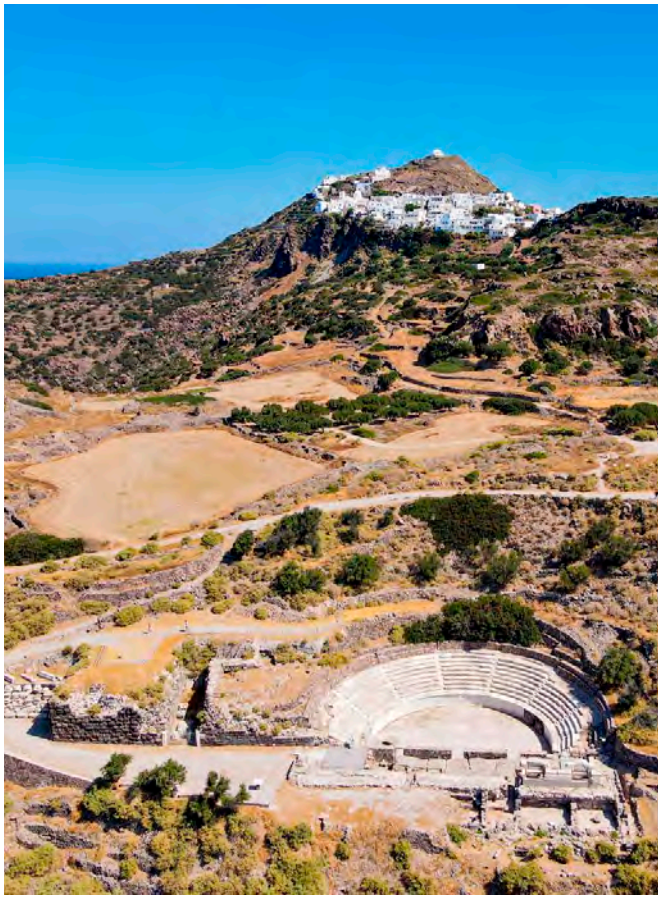
2028 Oct 04∞

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $56,865 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102–107 for further information in the terms and conditions.
†**Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category CD suite on 04 Oct 2028 sailing. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer:** Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. Fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $6,050. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter unable to operate in France. Submersible unable to operate in Europe & the Mediterranean. ∞Scenic Ikon voyage.


Hvar, Croatia

Ultimate Voyage: Ancient Empires, Adriatic & Amalfi Coast – 33 Day Signature Yacht Cruise





Cruise · Cruise start/finish · 1 Overnight stay

Journey Across Fabled Seas

Ancient ports, sparkling islands, medieval cities and glamorous resorts await on a Scenic Ikon cruise from Turkey to Italy. Exploring the Aegean, Ionian and Adriatic seas, you'll explore World Heritage-listed sites, relax on golden beaches and eat fresh seafood by the water.

Starting in Istanbul, cruise through the famed Dardanelles Strait and visit the fabled shores of Gallipoli. Hop between the Greek Islands, from glamorous Santorini to rugged Milos. Discover the fortified cities of Kotor and Dubrovnik, and the charming towns of the Dalmatian Coast. In Italy, experience the glitz of Taormina, the colours of the Amalfi Coast and the beauty of Capri.

Day 01	**Istanbul, Turkey**
Day 02	Istanbul
Day 03	Cruising Dardanelles > Kepez (Çanakkale)
Day 04	Kepez > Cruising ANZAC Cove > At sea
Day 05	Dikili (Pergamon)
Day 06	Kusadasi (Ephesus)
Day 07	Naxos, Greece
Day 08	Santorini
Day 09	Heraklion, Crete
Day 10	Adamas Harbour, Milos
Day 11	Hydra
Day 12	Piraeus (Athens), Greece
Day 13	Nafplion > At sea
Day 14	At sea > Nydri
Day 15	Corfu
Day 16	Monopoli, Italy
Day 17	Kotor, Montenegro > Cruising Bay of Kotor > Dubrovnik, Croatia
Day 18	Dubrovnik > Korcula
Day 19	Korcula
Day 20	Šibenik
Day 21	Piran, Slovenia
Day 22	Venice (Fusina), Italy
Day 23	Rovinj, Croatia
Day 24	Zadar
Day 25	Hvar
Day 26	At sea
Day 27	Syracuse, Sicily
Day 28	Giardini Naxos (Taormina)
Day 29	Palermo
Day 30	Lipari > Cruising Stromboli
Day 31	Amalfi
Day 32	Capri
Day 33	**Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy**

Departure Dates

Istanbul > Civitavecchia (Rome) Voyage Code: 903G

2028 Aug 12∞

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $65,315 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102–107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category CD suite on 12 Aug 2028 sailing. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. Fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $6,280. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Submersible unable to operate in Europe & the Mediterranean. ∞Scenic Ikon voyage.

To explore itineraries further, search for the voyage code at **scenic.cruises**

Northern Europe & the Baltics



Geiranger Fjord, Norway

For more information visit scenic.cruises/oceans-europe

As the gateway to the Arctic, this region reveals a captivating blend of natural beauty and cultural treasures. Venture beyond Europe's iconic capitals to discover places of striking landscapes, rich heritage and vibrant cultures, from Scandinavia's dramatic fjords to the storied Baltic shores.

A Journey Through Culture & Traditions

Enjoy relaxed exploration with longer days and overnight stays which place you in the heart of your destination. Savour regional flavours, explore historic streets and gain insights into local life, from Gaelic traditions in Scotland to the rich maritime heritage of Northern Europe. Discover cultural icons such as Belfast's Titanic Quarter, alongside Scotland's rugged landscapes and storied past.

Sail in Signature Yacht Cruising mode across Northern Europe and the Baltics, enjoying immersive discovery at a relaxed pace. While Discovery Voyages venture further into the dramatic Norwegian fjords and Scotland's remote coastlines, as nature reveals itself in its most powerful form.

With the added perspective of two on board helicopters^ and access to smaller ports and waterways, you'll uncover these destinations in extraordinary depth.

Unique Culture & Discovery

Marvel at awe-inspiring landscapes along Northern Europe's rugged coastlines to the Baltic capitals of Tallinn, Riga and Vilnius, where medieval charm meets architectural splendour. From Copenhagen's lively harbours to World Heritage-listed old towns and Art Nouveau treasures, be immersed in Europe's rich heritage and vibrant cultural traditions.

Throughout your journey, knowledgeable local guides, immersive Scenic Freechoice experiences and exclusive Scenic Enrich events, such as a private performance at Copenhagen's Royal Theatre, provide rare cultural access - and it's all included.



^Experiences on board the two helicopters are at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather conditions. Helicopter is not operational in all regions.



Scenic Eclipse,
Staffa, Scotland
N 56° 26' W 06° 20'


Clickimin Broch, Lerwick, Shetland Islands

London to Bergen: A Journey Through the Norwegian Fjords – 10 Day Signature Yacht Cruise





Discover the Far North

Explore the rugged beauty of Northern Europe in ultra-luxury on this fascinating Signature Yacht Cruise. Ancient castles, royal palaces, whisky distilleries and colourful villages are surrounded by breathtaking vistas at every turn.

Board Scenic Eclipse II in Tilbury, near London, and cruise north along the English coast and into the Highlands of Scotland. Cross the North Sea to discover the fjords of Norway, where you can discover tumbling waterfalls by helicopter^. With 16 hours of daylight in summer, you'll have more time to experience dramatic landscapes, World Heritage sites and rich cultural encounters.

Day 01	**London (Tilbury), England**	Day 06	Lerwick, Shetland Islands
Day 02	Great Yarmouth	Day 07	Nordfjordeid, Norway
Day 03	Newcastle upon Tyne	Day 08	Geiranger
Day 04	Berwick-upon-Tweed	Day 09	Måløy
Day 05	Aberdeen, Scotland	Day 10	**Bergen, Norway**

Departure Dates

London (Tilbury) > Bergen Voyage Code: 191E

2027 Aug 06

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $17,430 per person†

Cruise For Longer

Add 14 Day Treasures of the Baltics: Norway to Stockholm voyage (211E) - Enquire for details

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category CA suite on 06 Aug 2027 sailing. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. Fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $2,950. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter unable to operate in United Kingdom. Submersible unable to operate in Europe.

To explore itineraries further, search for the voyage code at **scenic.cruises**



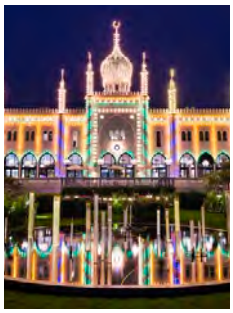
Fingal's Cave, Staffa, Scotland

Scotland & the Norwegian Fjords



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Day 01	**Leith (Edinburgh), Scotland**
Day 02	At sea
Day 03	Skagen, Denmark
Day 04	Copenhagen
Day 05	Gothenburg, Sweden
Day 06	Lysekil
Day 07	Oslo, Norway
Day 08	Mandal
Day 09-10	Stavanger
Day 11	**Bergen, Norway**



Voyage Highlights

- Visit Scotland, Denmark, Sweden and Norway on a seamless voyage.
- With a late stay in Copenhagen, explore the Danish capital's iconic landmarks or enjoy a magical evening at Tivoli Gardens.
- Cruise through the Oslo Fjord, and the stunning Lysefjord.

11 Day Scotland & the Norwegian Fjords Cruise Journey

Leith (Edinburgh) > Bergen Voyage Code: 171E

2027 Jun 05

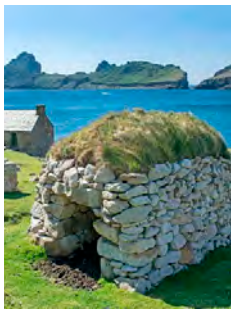
All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $20,195 per person†

Scottish Isles: Historic Trails & Wilderness



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Day 01	**Dublin, Ireland**
Day 02	Belfast, Northern Ireland
Day 03	Iona Island, Scotland > Staffa
Day 04	Oban
Day 05	St. Kilda
Day 06	Portree, Isle of Skye > Stornoway, Isle of Lewis
Day 07	Stornoway, Isle of Lewis
Day 08	Kirkwall, Orkney Islands
Day 09	Aberdeen
Day 10	**Leith (Edinburgh), Scotland**



Voyage Highlights

- Explore Belfast's maritime legacy, from the Titanic Quarter to its vibrant local arts scene.
- In Staffa, witness Fingal's Cave and its striking basalt columns.
- A seabird haven, World Heritage-listed St Kilda reveals remote ruins, puffins and dramatic sea stacks.

10 Day Scottish Isles: Historic Trails & Wilderness Cruise Journey

Dublin > Leith (Edinburgh) Voyage Code: 501B

2027 May 27

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $19,230 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category CA suite on 05 Jun 2027 sailing for 171E and category CA on 27 May 2027 for sailing 501B. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. 171E fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $2,650. 501B fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $2,210. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter unable to operate in the United Kingdom. Submersible unable to operate in Europe.

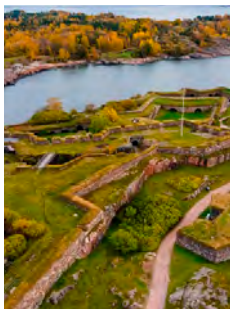

Tallinn, Estonia

Baltic Splendour: Stockholm to Copenhagen



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Day 01-02	**Stockholm, Sweden**	Day 09	Rønne, Denmark
Day 03	Tallinn, Estonia	Day 10	Warnemünde (Berlin), Germany
Day 04	Helsinki, Finland	Day 11	Nyborg, Denmark
Day 05-06	Riga, Latvia	Day 12	**Copenhagen, Denmark**
Day 07	Visby, Sweden		
Day 08	Kalmar		



Voyage Highlights

- Discover the cultures, history and landscapes of six captivating countries in one journey.
- Stay overnight in Stockholm and Riga, with time to explore historic centres.
- Visit World Heritage-listed sites, from Visby and Tallinn to Suomenlinna Fortress and Riga's Old Town.

12 Day Baltic Splendour: Stockholm to Copenhagen Cruise Journey

Stockholm > Copenhagen Voyage Code: 141E

2027 Aug 28

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $22,160 per person†

Legends of the Norwegian Fjords



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Day 01	**Oslo, Norway**	Day 06	Rosendal
Day 02	Lysekil, Sweden	Day 07	Flåm
Day 03	Kristiansand, Norway	Day 08	Nordfjord
Day 04	Stavanger	Day 09	**Bergen, Norway**
Day 05	Eidfjord		



Voyage Highlights

- Discover Stavanger, where cafés, gourmet dining, art museums, and boutiques meet a picturesque harbour.
- Marvel at Eidfjord's dramatic fjord landscapes, cascading waterfalls and the vast Hardangervidda plateau nearby.
- Visit Rosendal's Barony Garden, charming village streets and striking Hardangerfjord scenery.

9 Day Legends of the Norwegian Fjords Cruise Journey

Oslo > Bergen Voyage Code: 251E

2028 Jun 15

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $14,195 per person†

Cruise For Longer

Add 11 Day Tales of the North Passage: Amsterdam to Oslo voyage (241E) - Enquire for details

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category CA suite on 28 Aug 2027 sailing for 141E and category C on 15 Jun 2028 for sailing 251E. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. 141E fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $2,320. 251E fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $1,750. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter unable to operate in Finland. Submersible unable to operate in Europe.

To explore itineraries further, search for the voyage code at **scenic.cruises**


Amsterdam, Netherlands

Treasures of the Baltics: Norway to Stockholm



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Day 01	**Bergen, Norway**
Day 02	Egersund
Day 03-04	Oslo
Day 05	Lillesand
Day 06	Gothenburg, Sweden
Day 07-08	Copenhagen, Denmark
Day 09	Binz, Germany
Day 10	Gdansk, Poland
Day 11	Visby, Sweden
Day 12	Mariehamn, Finland > Stockholm
Day 13-14	**Stockholm, Sweden**



Voyage Highlights

- Discover Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Germany, Poland and Finland - six countries in one seamless journey.
- Sail the Norwegian Fjords and Öresund Sound, surrounded by dramatic landscapes.
- Enjoy more time to explore with overnight stays in Oslo, Copenhagen and Stockholm.

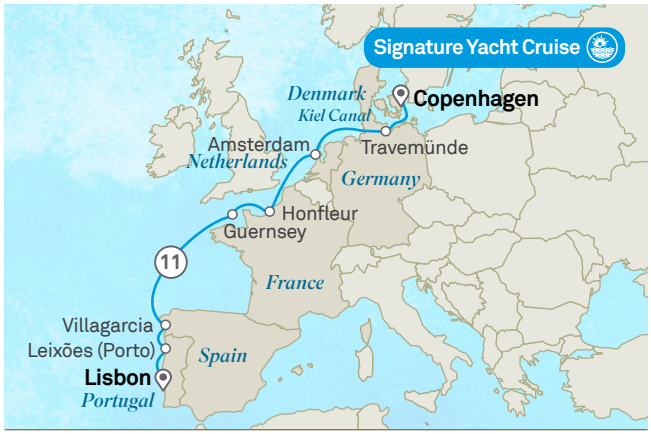
14 Day Treasures of the Baltics: Norway to Stockholm Cruise Journey

Bergen > Stockholm Voyage Code: 211E

2027 Aug 15

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $25,690 per person†

Wonders of Europe: Copenhagen to Lisbon



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Day 01	**Copenhagen, Denmark**
Day 02	Travemünde, Germany
Day 03	Kiel Canal Transit
Day 04	Cruising North Sea > Amsterdam, Netherlands
Day 05	Amsterdam
Day 06	Cruising English Channel > Honfleur, France
Day 07	Honfleur, France
Day 08	St. Peter Port, Guernsey
Day 09	At sea
Day 10	Vilagarcía de Arousa, Spain
Day 11	Leixões (Porto), Portugal
Day 12	**Lisbon, Portugal**



Voyage Highlights

- Discover Travemünde, a Baltic seaside resort and gateway to Lübeck's World Heritage-listed Old Town.
- Stay overnight in Honfleur, a picturesque harbour town known for its artistic heritage, including Monet's Giverny.
- Explore Amsterdam on an overnight stay, with canals, culture and world-class museums including the Rijksmuseum.

12 Day Wonders of Europe: Copenhagen to Lisbon Cruise Journey

Copenhagen > Lisbon Voyage Code: 221E

2027 Sep 08

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $16,895 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category CA suite on 15 Aug 2027 sailing for 211E and category CA on 08 Sep 2027 for sailing 221E. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. 211E fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $3,000. 221E fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $2,300. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter unable to operate in Netherlands. Submersible unable to operate in Europe.


Portsmouth, England

Historic Rivers & Iconic Shores: Lisbon to Amsterdam



Cruise · Cruise start/finish · 1 Overnight stay

Day 01	**Lisbon, Portugal**
Day 02	Leixões (Porto)
Day 03	Vigo, Spain
Day 04	Ferrol
Day 05	At sea
Day 06	Brest, France
Day 07	Plymouth, England
Day 08	Caen, France
Day 09	Portsmouth, England
Day 10-11	London, England
Day 12	**Amsterdam, Netherlands**



Voyage Highlights

- Uncover Porto, a riverside city rich in culture and architecture, highlighted by the iconic Dom Luís I Bridge.
- Explore Vigo, Galicia's lively port city, with bustling markets, charming historic streets, and thriving culinary scene.
- Experience Caen, near Normandy's D-Day beaches and home to the medieval château founded by William the Conqueror.

12 Day Historic Rivers & Iconic Shores: Lisbon to Amsterdam Cruise Journey

Lisbon > Amsterdam Voyage Code: 231E

2028 May 25

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $17,195 per person†

Tales of the North Passage: Amsterdam to Oslo



Cruise · Cruise start/finish · 1 Overnight stay

Day 01	**Amsterdam, Netherlands**
Day 02	Bremerhaven, Germany
Day 03	At sea / Kiel Canal
Day 04	Warnemünde (Berlin)
Day 05	Copenhagen, Denmark
Day 06	Copenhagen, Denmark > Helsingborg, Sweden
Day 07	Aarhus, Denmark
Day 08	Aalborg
Day 09	Gothenburg, Sweden
Day 10	Arendal, Norway
Day 11	**Oslo, Norway**



Voyage Highlights

- Cruise the Kiel Canal, one of the world's busiest man-made waterways, linking two seas with a picturesque passage.
- Enjoy an overnight stay in Copenhagen, home to iconic landmarks, Tivoli Gardens and picturesque canals.
- Discover Gothenburg, a stylish coastal city in Sweden, from the Haga district to the World of Volvo museum.

11 Day Tales of the North Passage: Amsterdam to Oslo Cruise Journey

Amsterdam > Oslo Voyage Code: 241E

2028 Jun 05

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $16,095 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 25 May 2028 sailing for 231E and category C on 05 Jun 2028 for sailing 241E. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. 231E fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $3,510. 241E fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $2,180. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter unable to operate in Netherlands, United Kingdom and France. Submersible unable to operate in Europe.

To explore itineraries further, search for the voyage code at **scenic.cruises**


Bergen, Norway

Scandinavian Discovery



···· Included flight ▬▬ Land ① Overnight stay

Day 01-02	**Copenhagen, Denmark**	Day 06	Oslo
Day 03	Copenhagen > Stockholm, Sweden	Day 07	Oslo > Lofthus
Day 04	Stockholm	Day 08	Lofthus > Bergen
Day 05	Stockholm > Oslo, Norway	Day 09-10	**Bergen, Norway**

10 Day Scandinavian Discovery Land Journey

Copenhagen > Bergen Tour Code: OECB

2027 Jun 06, Aug 15#, 30#
2028 Jun 14, Aug 14, 05#

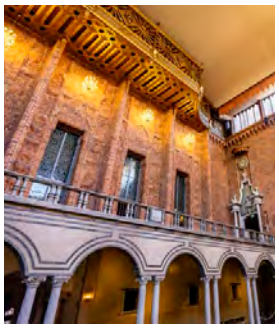
From $11,650 per person†



Nordic Icons & Timeless Beauty

Take a curated land journey through the heart of Scandinavia, uncovering its ancient traditions, rich maritime heritage and breathtaking natural beauty. Staying in luxury hotels and guided by an expert Scenic Tour Director, this is a seamless discovery of these colourful nations.

Wander through Copenhagen's enchanting Tivoli Gardens, cruise its pretty canals and see the famous Little Mermaid statue. In Stockholm, visit the Vasa Museum, home to a 17th-century ship. More museums await in Oslo, giving a fascinating insight into its history and art. Take in the spectacular views from the mountains of Bergen, surrounded by dramatic fjords and lush forest.



Tour Highlights

- Visit the famous Little Mermaid statue, the Tivoli Gardens and enjoy a canal cruise in Copenhagen.
- Explore Stockholm's Vasa Museum and City Hall, home to the Nobel Prize banquet.
- Discover Oslo's Fram, Kon-Tiki and Munch museums, celebrating Norway's explorers and artists.

Combinable with the following Scenic Eclipse cruises on selected departures:

- 16 Day Norwegian Fjords, Wildlife of Svalbard & the Arctic (141N) - Enquire for details
- 10 Day London to Bergen: A Journey Through the Norwegian Fjords (191E) - See page 73
- 12 Day Wonders of Europe: Copenhagen to Lisbon (221E) - See page 76
- 15 Day Iceland to Greenland & the Glaciers of Disko Bay (181N) - Enquire for details
- 17 Day Greenland to Hudson Bay & the Canadian Arctic (191N) - Enquire for details

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on 06 Jun 2027 departure. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. A non-refundable deposit of $1,000 per person is due within 7 working days of the booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. #Voyage operates in reverse.


Nordfjordeid, Norway

Scandinavian Discovery & Norwegian Fjords



Cruise · Cruise start/finish · Included flight · Land · Overnight stay

Day 01	**London (Tilbury), England**
Day 02	Great Yarmouth
Day 03	Newcastle upon Tyne
Day 04	Berwick-upon-Tweed
Day 05	Aberdeen, Scotland
Day 06	Lerwick, Shetland Islands
Day 07	Nordfjordeid, Norway
Day 08	Geiranger
Day 09	Måloy
Day 10-11	Bergen
Day 12	**Disembark Bergen** > Lofthus
Day 13	Lofthus > Oslo
Day 14	Oslo
Day 15	Oslo > Stockholm, Sweden
Day 16	Stockholm
Day 17	Stockholm > Copenhagen, Denmark
Day 18	Copenhagen
Day 19	**Copenhagen, Denmark**



Journey Highlights

- Visit the Harry Potter filming locations from Hull, gateway to historic York, and the charming market town of Beverley.
- In Aberdeen, see Crathes Castle, one of the most beautiful and well-preserved castles in Scotland.
- Discover the heart of Norway in Bergen, famous for its hills dotted with colourful charming houses and maritime history.

19 Day Scandinavian Discovery & Norwegian Fjords Cruise & Land Journey

London (Tilbury) > Copenhagen Voyage Code: OE19

2027 Aug 06

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $28,580 per person†

European Wonders: Scandinavia to Portugal



Cruise · Cruise start/finish · Included flight · Land · Overnight stay

Day 01-02	**Bergen, Norway**
Day 03	Bergen > Lofthus
Day 04	Lofthus > Oslo
Day 05	Oslo
Day 06	Oslo > Stockholm, Sweden
Day 07	Stockholm
Day 08	Stockholm > Copenhagen, Denmark
Day 09	Copenhagen
Day 10	**Embark Copenhagen**
Day 11	Travemünde, Germany
Day 12	Kiel Canal
Day 13	Cruising North Sea > Amsterdam, Netherlands
Day 14	Amsterdam
Day 15	Cruising English Channel > Honfleur, France
Day 16	Honfleur
Day 17	St. Peter Port, Guernsey
Day 18	At sea
Day 19	Vilagarcía de Arousa, Spain
Day 20	Leixões (Porto), Portugal
Day 21	**Lisbon, Portugal**



Journey Highlights

- Discover Travemünde, a Baltic seaside resort and gateway to Lübeck's World Heritage-listed Old Town.
- From Leixões, visit Porto's World Heritage-listed Ribeira district, famed for its port wine cellars and historic Douro riverside charm.
- Join an art specialist on an exclusive visit to the Munch Museum in Oslo.

21 Day European Wonders: Scandinavia to Portugal Cruise Journey

Bergen > Lisbon Voyage Code: OE22

2027 Aug 30

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $28,545 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions.
†**Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category CA suite on 06 Aug 2027 sailing for OE19 and category C on 30 Aug 2027 for sailing OE22. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer:** Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. OE19 fare includes: Internal economy class flight, fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $3,605. OE22 fare includes: Internal economy class flight, fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $2,745. Partial non-refundable deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter unable to operate in Netherlands, United Kingdom and France. Submersible unable to operate in Europe.

To explore itineraries further, search for the voyage code at **scenic.cruises**


Flåm railway, Norway

Ultimate Voyage: Amsterdam to Bergen & the Norwegian Fjords – 19 Day Signature Yacht Cruise





Cruise | Cruise start/finish | (1) Overnight stay

Refined Cities & Rugged Landscapes

Experience the rugged coastlines, cobalt waters and dramatic fjords of Northern Europe and Scandinavia. From cosmopolitan cities to quaint fishing villages, sandy beaches and scenic cliffs, you'll be enchanted by the colours and cultures of this spectacular region.

Departing from Amsterdam, sail through the busy Kiel Canal linking the North Sea and the Baltic. Experience authentic Scandinavian style in Copenhagen, uncover Viking history in Aarhus, explore cosmopolitan Gothenburg and immerse yourself in the art scene and history in Oslo. Continue into the breathtaking Norwegian fjords, winding through dramatic landscapes to Bergen. With late departures and overnight stays, this voyage invites deeper, unhurried exploration and time to savour local culture.

Day 01	**Amsterdam, Netherlands**	Day 10	Arendal, Norway
Day 02	Bremerhaven, Germany	Day 11	Oslo
Day 03	At sea / Kiel Canal	Day 12	Lysekil, Sweden
Day 04	Warnemünde (Berlin)	Day 13	Kristiansand, Norway
Day 05	Copenhagen, Denmark	Day 14	Stavanger
Day 06	Copenhagen > Helsingborg, Sweden	Day 15	Eidfjord
		Day 16	Rosendal
Day 07	Aarhus, Denmark	Day 17	Flåm
Day 08	Aalborg	Day 18	Nordfjord
Day 09	Gothenburg, Sweden	Day 19	**Bergen, Norway**

Departure Dates

Amsterdam > Bergen Voyage Code: 242E

2028 Jun 05

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $30,290 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102–107 for further information in the terms and conditions.
†**Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 05 Jun 2028 sailing. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer:** Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. Fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $3,930. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter unable to operate in Netherlands. Submersible unable to operate in Europe.


Saint-Malo, France

Ultimate European Voyage: Bordeaux to the Scandinavian Fjords – 30 Day Cruise & Land Journey



From Vineyards to Northern Legends

Embark on an extraordinary journey from the vineyards of southwest France to the dramatic fjords of Northern Europe. Begin in Bordeaux, a World Heritage-listed city famed for its wine and elegant charm, before continuing to the walled city of Saint-Malo and the picturesque harbour of Honfleur, where history and artistry meet.

As you travel north, uncover layers of Europe's past, from England's historic landmarks to Scotland's regal castles and whisky heritage. In the Shetland Islands, rugged landscapes and deep-rooted traditions reveal a fascinating blend of Viking history and remote beauty.

In Scandinavia, vibrant capitals give way to breathtaking wilderness. Discover royal heritage and modern design before sailing into the Norwegian fjords, where towering cliffs and cascading waterfalls create a spectacular finale.



Day 01	**Bordeaux, France**
Day 02	Bordeaux > Cruising Garonne River
Day 03	Le Palais, Belle-Île Island
Day 04-05	St. Malo
Day 06	St. Peter Port, Guernsey
Day 07-08	Honfleur, France
Day 09	Poole, England
Day 10	Ostend, Belgium
Day 11	Cruising Thames River > London (Tilbury), England
Day 12	London (Tilbury)
Day 13	Great Yarmouth
Day 14	Newcastle upon Tyne
Day 15	Berwick-upon-Tweed
Day 16	Aberdeen, Scotland
Day 17	Lerwick, Shetland Islands
Day 18	Nordfjordeid, Norway
Day 19	Geiranger
Day 20	Måloy
Day 21	**Disembark Bergen**
Day 22	Bergen
Day 23	Bergen > Lofthus
Day 24	Lofthus > Oslo
Day 25	Oslo
Day 26	Oslo > Stockholm, Sweden
Day 27	Stockholm
Day 28	Stockholm > Copenhagen, Denmark
Day 29-30	**Copenhagen, Denmark**

Departure Dates

Bordeaux > Copenhagen Voyage Code: OE12

2027 Jul 26

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $49,440 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions.
†**Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category CA suite on 26 Jul 2027 sailing. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer:** Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. Fare includes: Internal economy class flight, fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $5,885. Partial non-refundable deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter unable to operate in United Kingdom and France. Submersible unable to operate in Europe.

To explore itineraries further, search for the voyage code at **scenic.cruises**

The Americas & the Caribbean



Cartagena, Colombia

For more information visit scenic.cruises/americas

Set sail on an extraordinary voyage through the Americas and the alluring Caribbean, with access to exclusive ports and hidden gems. From immersive cultural moments to relaxing days on board, discover celebrated destinations such as New York City and the Bahamas.

Iconic Cities & Cultural Wonders

Experience the ideal balance of exploration and rejuvenation as your journey unfolds from vibrant cities to remote islands.

In North America and Canada, enjoy Signature Yacht Cruising: an elegant, immersive way to explore iconic destinations in relaxed ultra-luxury. Sail through a curated collection of the East Coast's most captivating highlights, from New York's dynamic theatre scene to the vibrant hues of a Canadian autumn. Cruise the storied St. Lawrence River and New England coastline, discovering Halifax's maritime heritage and Victorian gardens, while enjoying enriching insights from expert guides and thoughtfully curated experiences.



Tropical Waters & Deep Discovery

On a Discovery Voyage, marvel at the turquoise waters of the Caribbean. Island hop between St. John's and Bridgetown, and unwind on the pristine white sands of Tobago Cays in the Grenadines.

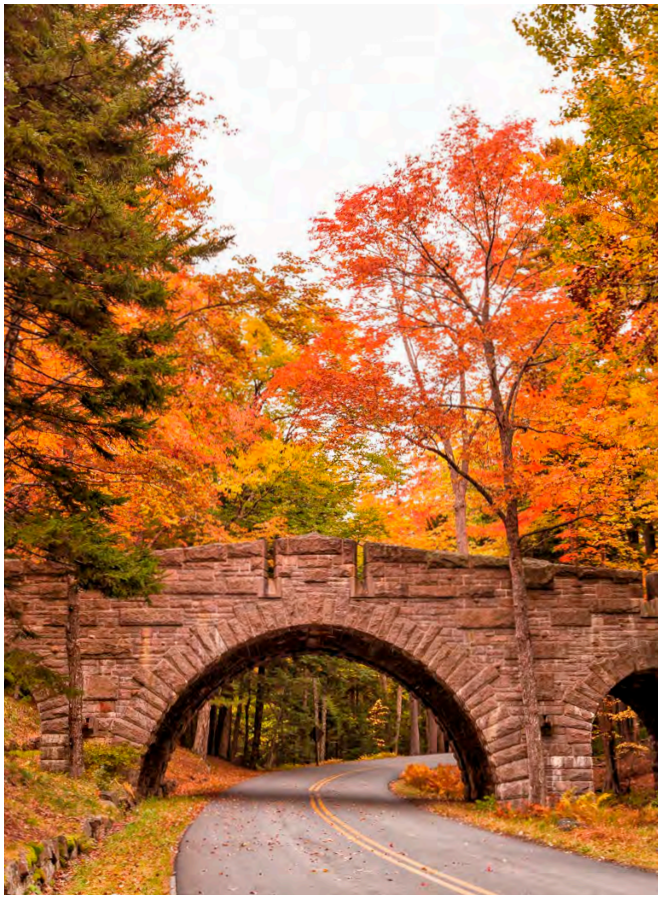
In the Bahamas, secluded islands fringed by crystal-clear waters invite you to swim, snorkel, kayak and stand-up paddleboard~ from the marina platform. Journey through the engineering marvel of the Panama Canal, enjoy sunset moments in Hamilton, and savour every destination with all-inclusive ultra-luxury experiences.



~Kayak and stand-up paddleboard not available in all locations.


Bar Harbor, USA

Autumn Foliage of Canada & America's East Coast – 12 Day Signature Yacht Cruise





North America's Delights

Be enchanted by the spectacular colours of Canada and New England in autumn. This ultra-luxury Signature Yacht Cruise blends world-famous foliage with lobster feasts, colonial heritage, literary icons and serene seashores.

Embrace the vibrant French culture of Montréal and Québec, visit the home of Anne of Green Gables on Prince Edward Island, and discover the Scottish roots of Nova Scotia. In the United States, marvel at the dramatic beauty of Acadia National Park, see where the Mayflower landed in Massachusetts and explore the chic coastal resorts of Cape Cod and Martha's Vineyard, holiday hideaways of the rich and famous. Finish in New York, beneath the shadow of the Statue of Liberty.

Day 01	**Montréal, Canada**
Day 02	Québec City
Day 03	At sea
Day 04	Charlottetown
Day 05	Pictou > Transit Canso Canal
Day 06	Halifax
Day 07	Lunenburg
Day 08	Bar Harbor, USA
Day 09	Provincetown > Transit Cape Cod Canal
Day 10	Oak Bluffs, Martha's Vineyard
Day 11-12	**New York City, USA**

Departure Dates

Montréal > New York City Voyage Code: 601Y

2028 Sep 13

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $12,595 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions.
†**Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 13 Sep 2028 sailing. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer:** Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. Fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $3,000. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter unable to operate in Canada. Submersible unable to operate in United States of America.



Savannah, USA

America's East Coast to the Bahamas – 11 Day Signature Yacht Cruise





From Historic Shores to Island Bliss

Cruising from north to south, discover the enchanting ports of the east coast of the United States of America and the vibrant islands of the Bahamas. Watch as the landscapes change each day from the rolling hills and serene harbours of New England to the lush wetlands of Georgia and the turquoise beaches of the Caribbean.

Set off from New York and cruise inland through the picturesque landscapes of the Delaware Canal. Visit Baltimore and Yorktown, some of the oldest cities in the USA, and discover the gentle charms of Savannah. In the Bahamas, snorkel on pristine reefs. Blending rich history with tropical beauty, there's something for every interest.

Day 01	**New York City, USA**
Day 02	Transit Chesapeake & Delaware Canal / At sea > Baltimore
Day 03	Baltimore
Day 04	Yorktown
Day 05	At sea
Day 06	Wilmington
Day 07	Savannah
Day 08	At sea
Day 09	West End (Old Bahama Bay), Grand Bahama Island, Bahamas
Day 10	Morgan's Bluff, Andros Island
Day 11	**Nassau, Bahamas**

Departure Dates

New York City > Nassau Voyage Code: 121U

2028 Sep 24

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $10,595 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions.
†**Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 24 Sep 2028 sailing. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer:** Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. Fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $4,440. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Submersible unable to operate in United States of America.

To explore itineraries further, search for the voyage code at **scenic.cruises**



Caribbean Passage: Bahamas to Miami – 10 Day Discovery Voyage



Island Bliss & Cultural Heritage

Follow the sun on an unforgettable journey from the white sands of the Caribbean to the bright lights of Miami. This ultra-luxury Discovery Voyage is all about relaxed days on pristine beaches, snorkelling on coral reefs, and encountering turtles, stingrays, flamingos and iguanas.

From the bustling port of Nassau, sail through the breathtaking islands of the Bahamas and Turks and Caicos. See the famous swimming pigs of Big Major Cay, swim in the turquoise waters of Great Exuma, dive into the Blue Hole on Long Island and see the place where Christopher Columbus first set foot in the Americas: an unforgettable combination of island life and history.



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Day 01	**Nassau, Bahamas**
Day 02	Staniel Cay
Day 03	Exuma Island (Great Exuma)
Day 04	Gordon's Beach, Long Island
Day 05	Grand Turk, Turks & Caicos Islands
Day 06	Mayaguana, Bahamas
Day 07	Cockburn Town, San Salvador Island
Day 08	Eleuthera Island
Day 09	Grand Bahama Island (Lucaya, Bell Channel Bay)
Day 10	**Miami, USA**

Departure Dates

Nassau > Miami Voyage Code: 111J

2028 Oct 04

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $9,645 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions.
†**Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 04 Oct 2028 sailing. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer:** Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. Fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $1,720. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Submersible unable to operate in United States of America.

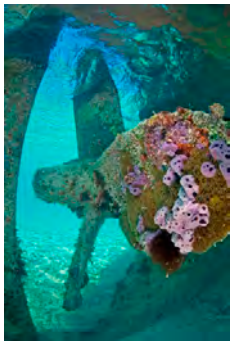


Sounds of Discovery: New York to the Bahamas



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Day 01	**New York City, USA**
Day 02-03	At sea
Day 04-05	Hamilton, Bermuda
Day 06-07	At sea
Day 08	Grand Turk, Turks & Caicos Islands
Day 09	Cockburn Town, San Salvador Island, Bahamas
Day 10-11	Bimini
Day 12	Miami, USA
Day 13	**Nassau, Bahamas**



Voyage Highlights

- Enjoy an exclusive overnight stay in Hamilton, Bermuda, stroll pink-sand beaches, and explore World Heritage-listed St. George's.
- Explore an underwater wonderland snorkelling in the Turks & Caicos Islands, discovering vibrant coral reefs, shipwrecks, and marine life.
- In San Salvador Island, visit the historic monument marking the site where Columbus first set foot in the Americas.

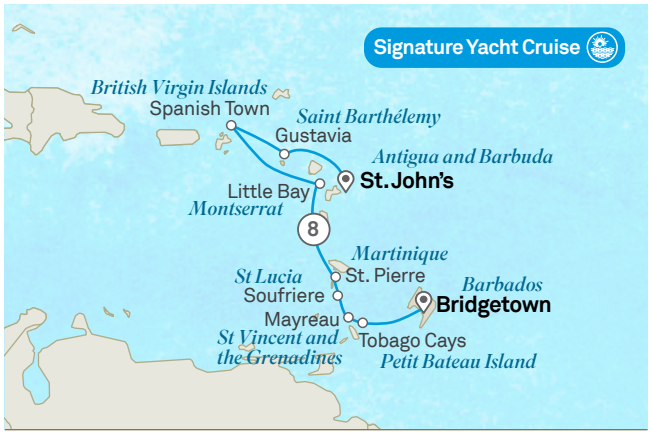
13 Day Sounds of Discovery: New York to the Bahamas Cruise Journey

New York City > Nassau Voyage Code: 501J

2027 Sep 28

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $12,795 per person†

Splendours of the Caribbean



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Day 01	**St. John's, Antigua and Barbuda**
Day 02	Gustavia, Saint Barthélemy
Day 03	Spanish Town Virgin Gorda, British Virgin Islands
Day 04	Little Bay, Montserrat
Day 05	St. Pierre, Martinique
Day 06	Soufriere, St. Lucia
Day 07	Mayreau, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines > Tobago Cays, Petit Bateau Island
Day 08	Tobago Cays, Petit Bateau Island
Day 09	**Bridgetown, Barbados**



Voyage Highlights

- Arrive early to explore the iconic granite formations and snorkel the clear waters of Virgin Gorda's Baths without the crowds.
- Savour an exclusive beachside retreat on the secluded Mayreau island, with opportunities to explore vibrant marine life or simply unwind in paradise.
- Step back in time in Montserrat's buried city of Plymouth, a modern-day Pompeii, or wander the historic streets of St. Pierre beneath the shadow of Mount Pelée.

9 Day Splendours of the Caribbean Cruise Journey

St. John's > Bridgetown Voyage Code: 701J

2027 Oct 15

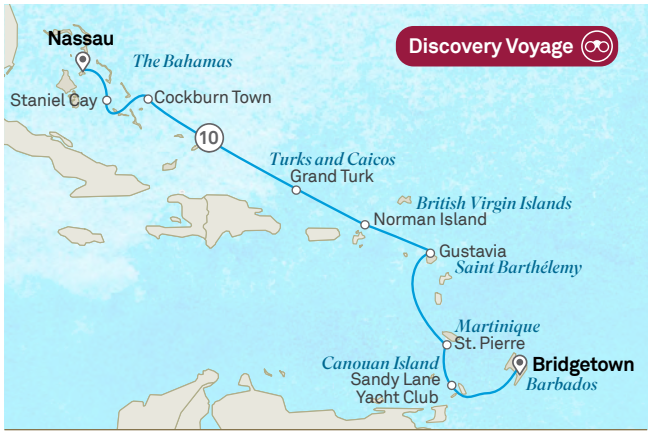
All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $8,645 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 28 Sep 2027 sailing for 501J and category CA on 15 Oct 2027 for sailing 701J. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. 501J fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $3,300. 701J fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $1,280. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Submersible unable to operate in United States of America.

To explore itineraries further, search for the voyage code at **scenic.cruises**



Island Odyssey: Bahamas to the Grenadines



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Day 01	**Nassau, Bahamas**
Day 02	Staniel Cay
Day 03	Cockburn Town, San Salvador Island
Day 04	Grand Turk, Turks & Caicos Islands
Day 05	At sea
Day 06	Norman Island, British Virgin Islands
Day 07-08	Gustavia, Saint Barthélemy
Day 09	St. Pierre, Martinique
Day 10	Sandy Lane Yacht Club, Canouan Island
Day 11	**Bridgetown, Barbados**



Voyage Highlights

- Overnight in iconic Gustavia to experience the elegance of St. Barths, from designer boutiques to chic waterfront dining and pristine beaches.
- Swim in crystal-clear Bahamian waters at Staniel Cay and meet the legendary swimming pigs in this unique island paradise.
- In Cockburn Town, visit the historic monument marking the site where Columbus first set foot in the Americas.

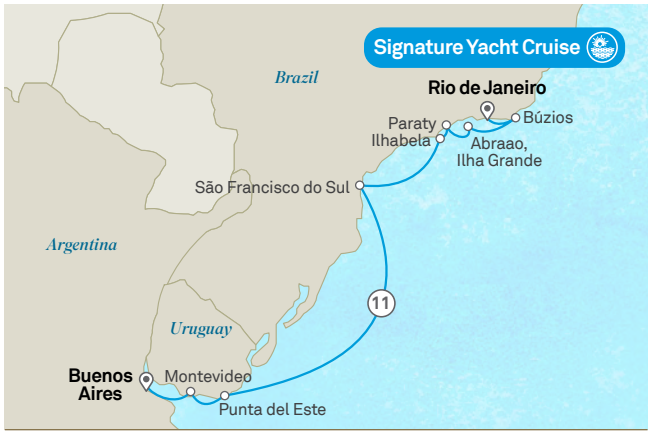
11 Day Island Odyssey: Bahamas to the Grenadines Cruise Journey

Nassau > Bridgetown Voyage Code: 601J

2027 Oct 10

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $11,495 per person†

Rhythms of the Brazilian Coastline



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Day 01-02	**Rio de Janeiro, Brazil**
Day 03	Búzios
Day 04	Abraão, Ilha Grande
Day 05	Paraty
Day 06	Ilhabela
Day 07	São Francisco do Sul
Day 08-09	At sea
Day 10	Punta del Este, Uruguay
Day 11	Montevideo
Day 12	**Buenos Aires, Argentina**



Voyage Highlights

- Explore Argentina's vibrant capital, Buenos Aires, and Uruguay's historic Ciudad Vieja in Montevideo.
- Marvel at Brazil's hidden coastal gems, from Ilhabela's lush rainforests, World Heritage Paraty's colonial beauty and Ilha Grande's pristine beaches.
- Enjoy an overnight stay in Rio de Janeiro, witnessing the breathtaking Sugarloaf Mountain and experience the magic of one of the world's most iconic cities.

12 Day Rhythms of the Brazilian Coastline Cruise Journey

Rio de Janeiro > Buenos Aires Voyage Code: 601L

2027 Mar 17#, Nov 03

2028 Mar 26#

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $14,695 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category CA suite on 10 Oct 2027 sailing for 601J and category CA on 17 Mar 2027 for sailing 601LJ. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. 601J fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $1,510. 601L fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $2,340. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter and Submersible unable to operate in Brazil. #Voyage operates in reverse.


The Panama Canal, Panama

Voyage of the Tropics: Bahamas, Caribbean & Panama Canal



Cruise · Cruise start/finish · (1) Overnight stay

Day 01	**Miami, USA**
Day 02	Morgan's Bluff, Andros Island, Bahamas
Day 03	Staniel Cay
Day 04	Cockburn Town, San Salvador Island
Day 05-06	At sea
Day 07	Cabo de la Vela, Colombia
Day 08	Cartagena
Day 09	San Blas Islands, (Lemon Cay), Panama
Day 10	Bocas del Toro
Day 11	Panama Canal Transit > Panama City
Day 12	**Panama City, Panama**



Voyage Highlights

- Experience a rare opportunity to immerse yourself in the indigenous Wayuu culture in Cabo de la Vela, set against dramatic desert landscapes.
- Step into Cartagena's walled city, a World Heritage site known for its colourful colonial architecture, lively plazas and Caribbean charm.
- Witness one of the world's greatest engineering feats as you transit through the famed locks of the Panama Canal.

12 Day Voyage of the Tropics: Bahamas, Caribbean & Panama Canal Cruise Journey

Miami > Panama City Voyage Code: 141C

2028 Oct 13

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $14,245 per person†

Pristine Islands of the Caribbean & the Panama Canal



Cruise · Cruise start/finish · (1) Overnight stay

Day 01	**Bridgetown, Barbados**
Day 02	Soufriere, St. Lucia
Day 03	Port Elizabeth, Bequia Island, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Day 04	Port Elizabeth, Bequia Island > Mayreau > Tobago Cays
Day 05	Tobago Cays
Day 06	At sea
Day 07	Willemstad, Curaçao
Day 08	Cabo de la Vela, Colombia
Day 09	Cartagena
Day 10	San Blas Islands, (Lemon Cay), Panama
Day 11	Panama Canal Transit, Panama > Panama City
Day 12	**Panama City, Panama**



Voyage Highlights

- Explore World Heritage wonders, like the iconic Pitons of St. Lucia, historic Bridgetown and Cartagena's beautifully preserved Old Town.
- Cruise through the stunning Grenadines, discovering secluded beaches, turquoise waters, and rich marine life in Bequia, Mayreau, and Tobago Cays.
- Experience the untouched beauty of the San Blas Islands, home to the indigenous Guna people.

12 Day Pristine Islands of the Caribbean & the Panama Canal Cruise Journey

Bridgetown > Panama City Voyage Code: 131C

2027 Apr 03#, Oct 20

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $12,845 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 13 Oct 2028 sailing for 141C and category CA on 20 Oct 2027 for sailing 131C. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. 141C fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $4,120. 131C fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $2,550. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter unable to operate in Colombia and Panama. Submersible unable to operate in United States of America and Colombia. #Voyage operates in reverse and itinerary may vary.

To explore itineraries further, search for the voyage code at **scenic.cruises**


Chan Chan, Peru

Ancient Kingdoms & Natural Treasures: Panama to Chile



Cruise · Cruise start/finish · (1) Overnight stay

Day 01	**Valparaíso, Chile**
Day 02	Pingüino de Humboldt National Reserve
Day 03-04	At sea
Day 05-06	Paracas, Peru
Day 07	At sea
Day 08	Salaverry
Day 09	At sea
Day 10	Manta, Ecuador
Day 11	At sea
Day 12	Utría National Natural Park, Ensenada de Utría, Colombia
Day 13	Darién National Park, Playa del Muerto, Panama
Day 14	**Panama City, Panama**



Voyage Highlights

- Journey into Indigenous culture in Darién National Park, meeting the Emberá people, and experiencing their ancient traditions and craftsmanship.
- Visit Isla Damas for rare wildlife encounters with Humboldt penguins, sea lions and dolphins in their natural habitat.
- Walk through the ancient ruins of Chan Chan, near Salaverry, the world's largest adobe city and a World Heritage-listed site.

14 Day Ancient Kingdoms & Natural Treasures: Panama to Chile Cruise Journey

Valparaíso > Panama City Voyage Code: 801L

2027 Mar 21, Oct 31[#] **2028** Oct 24[#^]

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $13,995 per person[†]

South America to the Caribbean through the Panama Canal



Cruise · Cruise start/finish · (1) Overnight stay

Day 01	**Valparaíso, Chile**
Day 02	Pingüino de Humboldt National Reserve
Day 03-04	At sea
Day 05-06	Paracas, Peru
Day 07	At sea
Day 08	Salaverry
Day 09	At sea
Day 10	Manta, Ecuador
Day 11	At sea
Day 12	Utría National Natural Park, Ensenada de Utría, Colombia
Day 13	Darién National Park, Playa del Muerto, Panama
Day 14	Panama City
Day 15	Panama Canal Transit
Day 16	San Blas Islands
Day 17	At sea > Cartagena, Colombia
Day 18	Cartagena
Day 19	Cabo de la Vela
Day 20	Willemstad, Curaçao
Day 21	At sea
Day 22	Tobago Cays, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Day 23	Mayreau
Day 24	Soufriere, St. Lucia
Day 25	**Bridgetown, Barbados**



Voyage Highlights

- Discover Utría National Park, a coastal and marine wonderland of mangroves, pristine beaches, and rich biodiversity.
- Marvel at World Heritage-listed icons, from the Pitons of St. Lucia to Cartagena's well-preserved Old Town.
- Witness one of the world's greatest engineering feats as you transit the legendary locks of the Panama Canal.

25 Day South America to the Caribbean through the Panama Canal Cruise Journey

Valparaíso > Bridgetown Voyage Code: 132C

2027 Mar 21

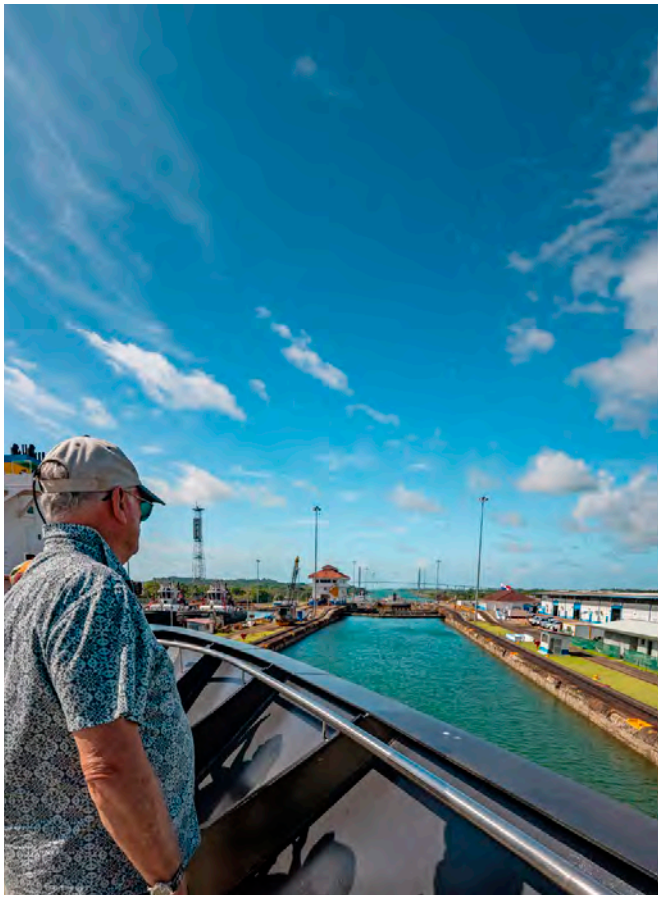
All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $27,940 per person[†]

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions. [†]Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 24 Oct 2028 sailing for 801L and category CA on 21 Mar 2027 for sailing 132C. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. 801L fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $2,700. 132C fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $5,100. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter unable to operate in Colombia and Panama. Submersible unable to operate in Colombia. [#]Voyage operates in reverse and itinerary may vary.



San Blas Islands, Panama

Ultimate Voyage: Caribbean Islands & the Panama Canal – 21 Day Discovery Voyage



Reefs, Rainforests & Iconic Routes

From tropical islands to one of the most iconic waterways in the world, this fascinating journey takes you through the Caribbean and along the coast of Central America. White sand beaches, pristine reefs, lush jungle and charming colonial ports await on this ultra-luxury Discovery voyage.

Set off from Nassau and weave through the breathtaking islands of the Bahamas and Turks and Caicos. Land on powdery beaches by Zodiac, snorkel in crystal-clear waters and spot turtles as you kayak through mangroves. On the mainland, visit historic cities in Colombia and coastal resorts in Panama, before crossing the Panama Canal, a truly unforgettable experience.



Cruise · Cruise start/finish · (1) Overnight stay

Day 01	**Nassau, Bahamas**
Day 02	Staniel Cay
Day 03	Exuma Island
Day 04	Gordon's Beach, Long Island
Day 05	Grand Turk, Turks & Caicos Islands
Day 06	Mayaguana, Bahamas
Day 07	Cockburn Town, San Salvador Island
Day 08	Eleuthera Island
Day 09	Grand Bahama Island (Lucaya, Bell Channel Bay)
Day 10	Miami, USA
Day 11	Morgan's Bluff, Andros Island, Bahamas
Day 12	Staniel Cay
Day 13	Cockburn Town, San Salvador Island
Day 14-15	At sea
Day 16	Cabo de la Vela, Colombia
Day 17	Cartagena
Day 18	San Blas Islands, (Lemon Cay), Panama
Day 19	Bocas del Toro
Day 20	Panama Canal Transit > Panama City
Day 21	**Panama City, Panama**

Departure Dates

Nassau > Panama City Voyage Code: 112J

2028 Oct 04

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $23,890 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 04 Oct 2028 sailing. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. Fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $5,840. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter unable to operate in Colombia and Panama. Submersible unable to operate in United States of America and Colombia.

To explore itineraries further, search for the voyage code at **scenic.cruises**


Ottawa, Canada

Eastern Canada Explorer



--- Land ① Overnight stay

Day 01-02	**Montréal, Canada**	Day 08	Toronto
Day 03	Montréal > Québec City	Day 09	Toronto > Niagara Falls
Day 04-05	Québec City	Day 10	Niagara Falls > **Toronto**
Day 06	Québec City > Ottawa		
Day 07	Ottawa > Toronto		

Eastern Canada, USA & Bahamas Discovery



Cruise Cruise start/finish --- Land ① Overnight ···· Flight not included

Day 01-02	**Montréal, Canada**	Day 12-13	At sea
Day 03	Montréal > Québec City	Day 14-15	Hamilton, Bermuda
Day 04-05	Québec City	Day 16-17	At sea
Day 06	Québec City > Ottawa	Day 18	Grand Turk, Turks & Caicos Islands
Day 07	Ottawa > Toronto	Day 19	Cockburn Town, San Salvador Island
Day 08	Toronto	Day 20-21	Bimini, Bahamas
Day 09	Toronto > Niagara Falls	Day 22	Miami, USA
Day 10	Niagara Falls > Toronto > New York City, USA	Day 23	**Nassau, Bahamas**
Day 11	**Embark New York City**		



Tour Highlights

- Enjoy a three-night Scenic Special Stay at the iconic Fairmont Le Château Frontenac in Québec City.
- Visit the beautiful Charlevoix region, renowned for its dramatic landscapes, charming villages and rich culture.
- Stay at the Marriott Niagara Falls Hotel Fallsview & Spa, with breathtaking views over this natural wonder.

10 Day Eastern Canada Explorer Land Journey

Montréal > New York City Voyage Code: TTOT

2027 Sep 18

From $11,045 per person†



Journey Highlights

- Experience some of Canada's most iconic destinations. Wander the streets of Montréal and Québec City and witness the majestic Niagara Falls.
- Enjoy vibrant New York City before embarking, with its iconic skyline as your backdrop.
- Snorkel azure waters as you explore the idyllic Bermuda and the Bahamas.

23 Day Eastern Canada, USA & Bahamas Discovery Cruise & Land Journey

Montréal > Nassau Voyage Code: OJT5

2027 Sep 18

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $23,840 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on 18 Sep 2027 departure for TTOT and category C on 18 Sep 2027 for sailing OJT5. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. OJT5 fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $3,300. Partial non-refundable deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter unable to operate in Canada. Submersible unable to operate in United States of America.


Rocky Mountaineer, Canada

Highlights of the Rockies



Land Rail (1) Overnight stay

Day 01-02	**Vancouver, Canada**
Day 03	Rocky Mountaineer > Kamloops
Day 04	Rocky Mountaineer > Lake Louise
Day 05	Lake Louise
Day 06-07	Banff
Day 08-09	Jasper
Day 10	Sun Peaks
Day 11-12	Whistler
Day 13-15	**Victoria**



Tour Highlights

- Experience the best of Western Canada, from Vancouver's vibrant harbour to the lakes of Banff and Jasper.
- Travel on board the legendary Rocky Mountaineer, indulging in GoldLeaf Service.
- Enjoy three Scenic Special Stays at iconic Fairmont hotels.

15 Day Highlights of the Rockies Land Journey

Vancouver > Vancouver Voyage Code: RPRL

2027 Sep 11

From $19,245 per person†

Highlights of the Rockies & Bahamas Discovery



Cruise Cruise start/finish Land Rail
Flight not included (1) Overnight

Day 01-02	**Vancouver, Canada**
Day 03	Rocky Mountaineer > Kamloops
Day 04	Rocky Mountaineer > Lake Louise
Day 05	Lake Louise
Day 06-07	Banff
Day 08-09	Jasper
Day 10	Sun Peaks
Day 11-12	Whistler
Day 13-14	Victoria
Day 15	Victoria > Vancouver
Day 16	Vancouver > New York, USA
Day 17	New York
Day 18	**Embark, New York**
Day 19-20	At sea
Day 21-22	Hamilton, Bermuda
Day 23-24	At sea
Day 25	Grand Turk, Turks & Caicos Islands
Day 26	Cockburn Town, San Salvador Island, Bahamas
Day 27-28	Bimini, Bahamas
Day 29	Miami, USA
Day 30	**Nassau, Bahamas**



Journey Highlights

- Board the legendary Rocky Mountaineer for a rail journey through the awe-inspiring Canadian Rockies.
- Experience Lake Louise, known as the 'Diamond in the Wilderness', over a Scenic Special Stay.
- Enjoy vibrant New York City before embarking to discover idyllic Bermuda and the Bahamas.

30 Day Highlights of the Rockies & Bahamas Discovery Cruise & Land Journey

Vancouver > Nassau Voyage Code: OJ5R

2027 Sep 11

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $33,920 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on 11 Sep 2027 on RPRL land journey departure and category C on 11 Sep 2027 for sailing OJ5R. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. OJ5R fare includes: Internal economy class flight, fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $3,300. Partial non-refundable deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter unable to operate in Canada. Submersible unable to operate in United States of America.

To explore itineraries further, search for the voyage code at **scenic.cruises**

Great Ocean Crossings in All-Inclusive Ultra-Luxury





Ⓐ Gustavia, Saint Barthélemy

Africa to South America



13 Day Dakar > Buenos Aires

03 Nov 2028[∞]

Journey Code: 151R

From $8,495 per person[†]

For more information visit scenic.cruises

Be fully immersed in the ultra-luxury of your Scenic Discovery Yacht as you cross some of the world's most iconic oceans. Enjoy unhurried days at sea, relax in your suite with butler service, unwind in the wellness facilities, and savour exceptional all-inclusive dining and beverages. Expert lectures and workshops will make your time on board even more rewarding.

Brazil to Canary Islands



13 Day Rio de Janeiro > Santa Cruz de Tenerife
06 Apr 2028
Journey Code: 111R

From $8,845 per person†

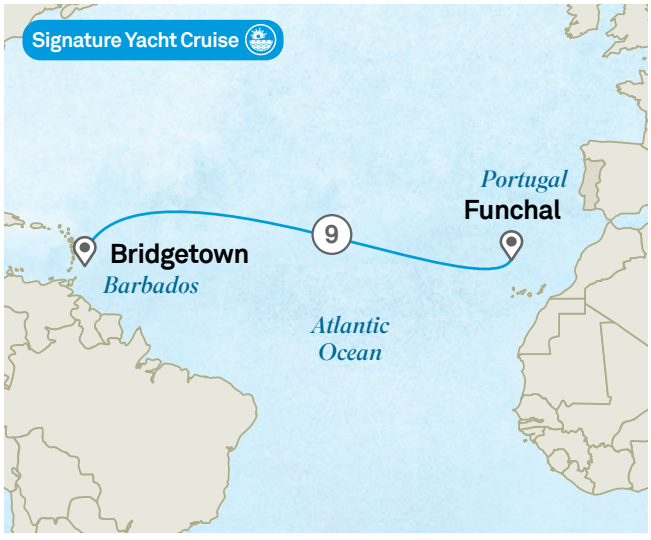
Spain to Antigua



12 Day Santa Cruz de Tenerife > St. Johns
04 Oct 2027
Journey Code: 131R

From $7,095 per person†

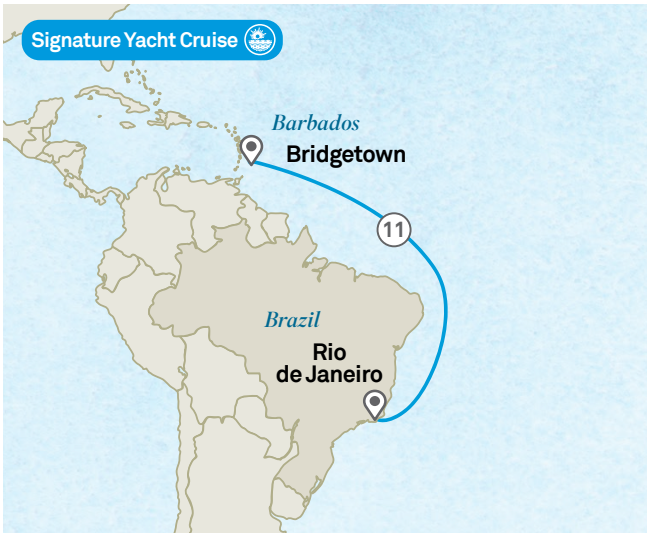
Barbados to Portugal



10 Day Bridgetown > Funchal
14 Apr 2027
Journey Code: 121R

From $6,195 per person†

Barbados to Brazil

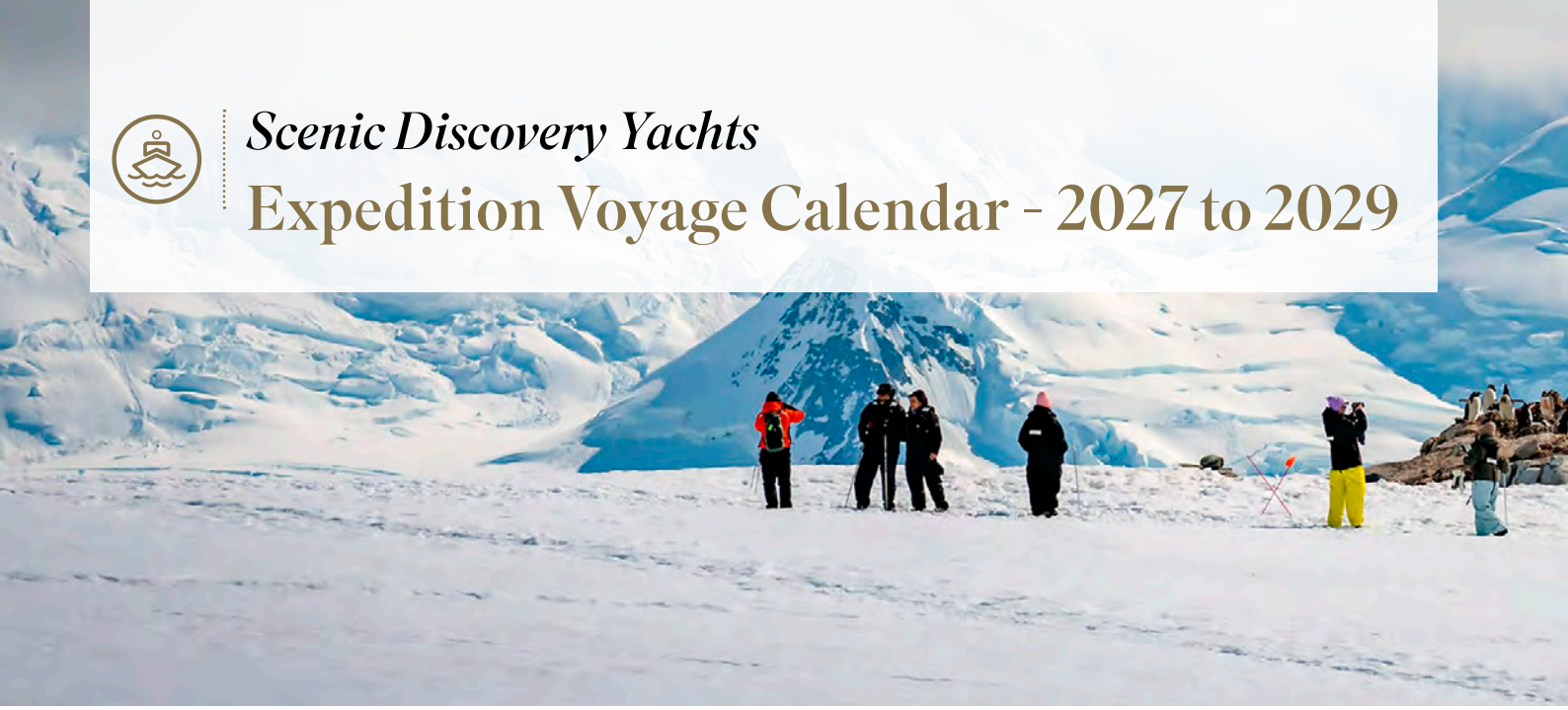


12 Day Bridgetown > Rio de Janeiro
23 Oct 2027
Journey Code: 141R

From $7,045 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 06 Apr 2028 sailing on 111R, category C suite on 14 Apr 2028 sailing on 121R, category C suite on 04 Oct 2027 sailing on 131R, category C suite on 23 Oct 2027 sailing on 141R and category CA suite on 03 Nov 2028 sailing on 151R. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. 111R fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $1,820. 121R fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $920. 131R fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $980. 141R fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $920. 151R fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $1,180. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter and submersible are not operational in all regions. ∞ Scenic Ikon voyage.

To explore itineraries further, search for the voyage code at **scenic.cruises**



Scenic Discovery Yachts

Expedition Voyage Calendar - 2027 to 2029

From 2027 to 2029, journey from pole to pole, following seasonal routes through the Arctic, Northern Europe, Antarctica, Chilean Fjords, South America and East Antarctica.
With two helicopters^, a submersible^ and a passionate Discovery Team, enjoy life-changing experiences and create stories for life.

Scenic Eclipse

Date	Days	Voyage Name	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage Mode	Voyage Code
Jan 08 2027	20	Antarctica, South Georgia & The Falkland Islands	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	201S
Jan 26 2027	13	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	101S
Feb 06 2027	13	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	101S
Feb 17 2027	13	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	101S
Feb 28 2027	18	Fjords & Glaciers of Southern Chile & Patagonia	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Buenos Aires	Expedition Voyage	701L
Jun 15 2027	16	Norwegian Fjords, Wildlife of Svalbard & the Arctic	Bergen	Longyearbyen (Oslo)	Expedition Voyage	141N
Jun 28 2027	14	Glaciers & Wildlife of Svalbard	Longyearbyen (Oslo)	Longyearbyen (Oslo)	Expedition Voyage	101N
Jul 09 2027	14	Glaciers & Wildlife of Svalbard	Longyearbyen (Oslo)	Longyearbyen (Oslo)	Expedition Voyage	101N
Jul 20 2027	16	Wonders of the High Arctic: Svalbard, Greenland & Iceland	Longyearbyen (Oslo)	Reykjavík	Expedition Voyage	211N
Aug 04 2027	12	National Parks of East Greenland & Iceland	Reykjavík	Reykjavík	Expedition Voyage	171N
Aug 15 2027	15	Iceland to Greenland & the Glaciers of Disko Bay	Reykjavík	Kangerlussuaq (Copenhagen)	Expedition Voyage	181N
Aug 27 2027	17	Greenland to Hudson Bay & the Canadian Arctic	Kangerlussuaq (Copenhagen)	Churchill (Toronto)	Expedition Voyage	191N
Sep 10 2027	18	Hudson Bay & the Canadian Arctic to New York	Churchill (Toronto)	New York	Expedition Voyage	221N
Nov 13 2027	13	Chilean Fjords & the Glaciers of the Beagle Channel	Valparaíso	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	201L
Nov 24 2027	13	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	101S
Dec 05 2027	13	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	101S
Dec 16 2027	13	Antarctica in Depth (Festive Departure)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	101S

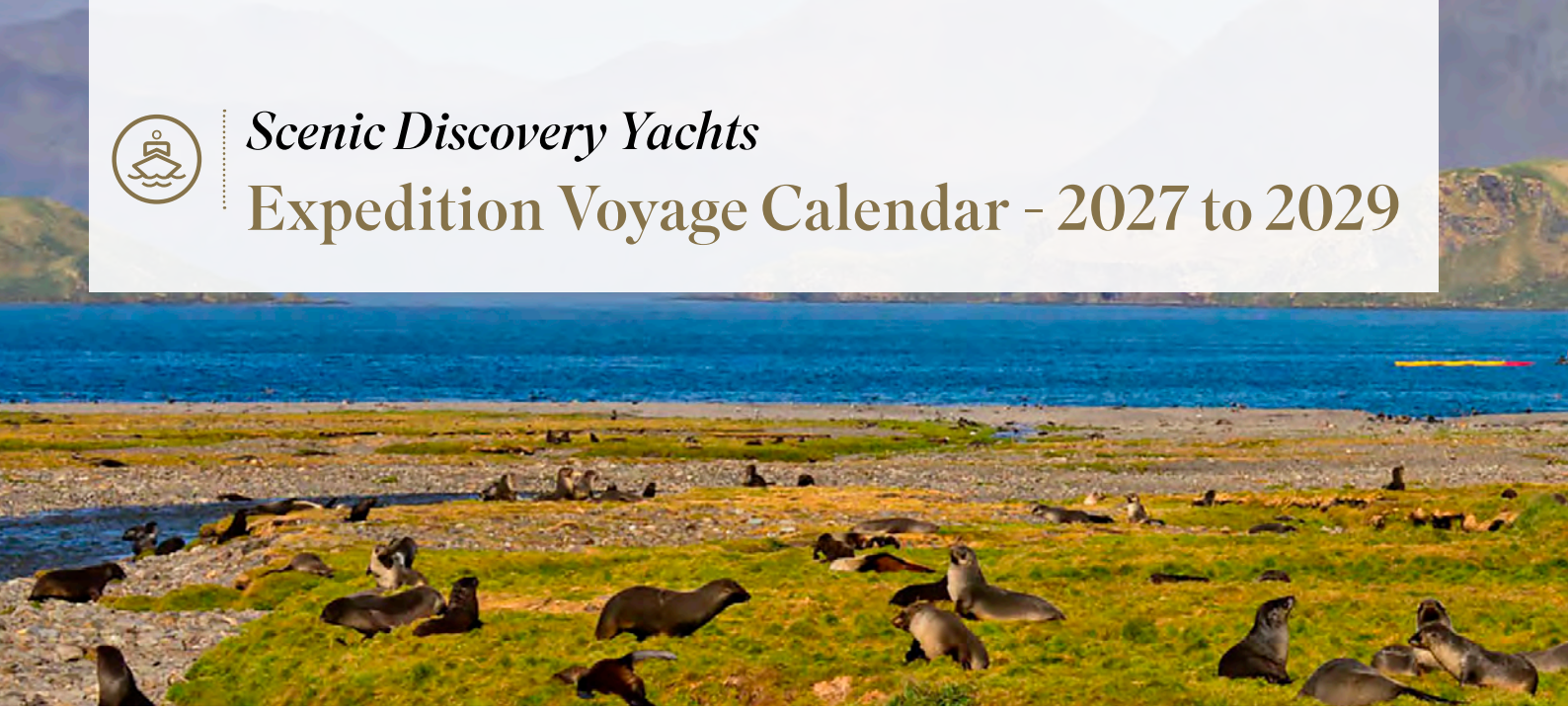


Scenic Eclipse

Date	Days	Voyage Name	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage Mode	Voyage Code
Dec 27 2027	13	Antarctica in Depth (New Years Departure)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	101S
Jan 07 2028	13	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	101S
Jan 18 2028	13	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	101S
Jan 29 2028	13	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	101S
Feb 09 2028	20	Antarctica, South Georgia & The Falkland Islands	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	201S
Feb 27 2028	13	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	101S
Mar 09 2028	18	Fjords & Glaciers of Southern Chile & Patagonia	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Buenos Aires	Expedition Voyage	701L
Jun 23 2028	16	Norwegian Fjords, Wildlife of Svalbard & the Arctic Circle	Bergen	Longyearbyen (Oslo)	Expedition Voyage	141N
Jul 06 2028	15	Wonders of the High Arctic: Greenland & Iceland	Longyearbyen (Oslo)	Reykjavik	Expedition Voyage	201N
Jul 20 2028	13	Northern Frontiers: Iceland to Greenland`s National Parks	Reykjavik	Reykjavik	Expedition Voyage	231N
Aug 01 2028	15	Iceland to Greenland & the Glaciers of Disko Bay	Reykjavik	Kangerlussuaq (Copenhagen)	Expedition Voyage	181N
Aug 13 2028	17	Greenland to Hudson Bay & the Canadian Arctic	Kangerlussuaq (Copenhagen)	Churchill (Toronto)	Expedition Voyage	191N
Aug 27 2028	18	Canada's Polar Bears: Canadian Arctic to Montreal	Churchill (Toronto)	Montreal	Expedition Voyage	241N
Nov 06 2028	13	Chilean Fjords & the Glaciers of the Beagle Channel	Valparaíso	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	201L
Nov 17 2028	13	Antarctica in Depth with the Weddell Sea	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	101S
Nov 28 2028	20	Antarctica, South Georgia & the Falklands	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	201S
Dec 16 2028	13	Antarctica in Depth: Christmas in the White Continent	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	101S
Dec 27 2028	16	Beyond the Antarctic Circle	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	701S
Jan 10 2029	20	Antarctica, South Georgia & the Falklands	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	201S

Scenic Discovery Yachts

Expedition Voyage Calendar - 2027 to 2029



Scenic Eclipse

Date	Days	Voyage Name	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage Mode	Voyage Code
Jan 28 2029	16	Beyond the Antarctic Circle	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	701S
Feb 11 2029	20	Antarctica, South Georgia & the Falklands	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	201S
Mar 01 2029	13	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	101S
Mar 12 2029	14	Chilean Fjords & the Glaciers of the Beagle Channel	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Valparaíso	Expedition Voyage	201L

Scenic Eclipse II

Date	Days	Voyage Name	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage Mode	Voyage Code
Jan 05 2027	13	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	101S
Jan 16 2027	13	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	101S
Jan 27 2027	20	Antarctica, South Georgia & The Falkland Islands	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	201S
Feb 14 2027	13	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	101S
Feb 25 2027	13	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	101S
Mar 08 2027	14	Chilean Fjords & the Glaciers of the Beagle Channel	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Valparaíso	Expedition Voyage	201L
Nov 14 2027	17	Patagonia & Chilean Fjords	Buenos Aires	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	901L
Dec 10 2027	13	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	101S
Dec 21 2027	16	Beyond the Antarctic Circle – Christmas & New Year Voyage	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	701S
Jan 04 2028	13	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	101S
Jan 15 2028	20	Antarctica, South Georgia & Falkland Islands	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	201S
Feb 02 2028	13	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	101S
Feb 13 2028	20	Antarctica, South Georgia & Falkland Islands	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	201S

Call 138 128, visit scenic.cruises or contact your local Travel Advisor.



Scenic Eclipse II

Date	Days	Voyage Name	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage Mode	Voyage Code
Mar 02 2028	13	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	101S
Mar 13 2028	14	Chilean Fjords & The Glaciers of The Beagle Channel	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Valparaíso	Expedition Voyage	201L
Dec 13 2028	24	Antarctica's Ross Sea: Majestic Ice & Wildlife	Timaru (Christchurch)	Timaru (Christchurch)	Expedition Voyage	131S
Jan 05 2029	24	Antarctica's Ross Sea: Majestic Ice & Wildlife	Timaru (Christchurch)	Timaru (Christchurch)	Expedition Voyage	131S

Scenic Ikon

Nov 15 2028	16	Antarctica & the Falkland Islands	Buenos Aires	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	321S
Nov 29 2028	13	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	101S
Dec 10 2028	13	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	101S
Dec 21 2028	16	Beyond the Antarctic Circle: Christmas & New Year's Voyage	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	701S
Jan 04 2029	13	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	101S
Jan 15 2029	13	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	101S
Jan 26 2029	13	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	101S
Feb 06 2029	13	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	101S
Feb 17 2029	13	Antarctica in Depth	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Expedition Voyage	101S
Feb 28 2029	18	Fjords & Glaciers of Southern Chile & Patagonia	Ushuaia (Buenos Aires)	Buenos Aires	Expedition Voyage	701L

Popular cruise combinations.

A pre-night is included on selected voyages. See individual itineraries for details.

^Experiences on board the two helicopters and submersible are at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather conditions. Helicopter and Submersible are not operational in all regions.

To see the full list of cruise combinations and land extensions, visit our cruise calendar on our website.

SCENIC° & EMERALD◇ REWARDS

Earn meaningful rewards and recognition every time you travel with Scenic or Emerald Cruises & Tours.







Membership is Free

When you travel with Scenic or Emerald on a luxury Ocean, River or Land journey, you will automatically become a member of the **Scenic & Emerald Rewards** loyalty program.

Membership Benefits

Earn status points with every journey and enjoy more benefits and rewards as you move up through the four loyalty tiers – Gold, Diamond, Emerald and Chairman's Club. All members will also enjoy access to pre-release tours and cruises before they are available to the general public.

MyRewards

An exciting benefit for all members, where you can earn 1% of your booking as an actual monetary value, which can be redeemed towards your next luxury cruise or tour[+].

Visit scenicemeraldrewards.com to find out more

[+]Terms and conditions apply. Refer to the website for more details.

Our Commitment to a Sustainable Future



Scenic's Cherish the Planet ethos is more than sustainability. It's a commitment to creating positive change, sustainable practices and rich community partnerships.

Our Cherish the Planet ethos is built in accordance with the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals. The sustainability agenda reinforces our commitment to environmentally responsible tourism and protecting the places we visit.
We aim to leave as small a footprint as possible while proudly forming positive and enriching associations with the communities we visit.

For more information visit scenic.cruises/sustainability



Terms & Conditions 2028/2029

For 2027/2028 Terms & Conditions visit scenic.cruises/terms-conditions

1 Contract

1.1 These terms and conditions (Conditions) form the basis of the contract between You and Scenic Tours Pty Ltd (ABN 85 002 715 602) (We, Us or Our) (Contract). It is important that You read the Contract carefully to ensure that You understand Your rights and obligations. Certain clauses in these Conditions may apply only to either the Scenic Brand or the Emerald Brand Journeys (as applicable). If a clause only applies to the Scenic Brand or the Emerald Brand (as applicable), this is expressly stated in the relevant clause. Your Contract may also include additional terms and conditions applicable to a special offer or promotion, and/or, depending on Your Journey, Destination Specific Terms.

1.2 If Your Journey includes a Cruise, You will also be subject to the Passenger Ticket Terms and Conditions, being the conditions of carriage for the Cruise Vessel, which are available on our Website and otherwise on request to Us.

1.3 You confirm Your understanding and acceptance of these Conditions and the Contract by paying Your Booking Deposit or otherwise paying any part of Your Journey Price. If You do not understand and accept these Conditions and the terms of the Contract, You should not make any payment to Us and in this case, We will cancel Your Booking in accordance with clause 3.3 of these Conditions.

1.4 If You make a Booking on behalf of any other person, You represent to Us that You have their authority to make the Booking on their behalf and to legally bind them to the terms of the Contract, including these Conditions. Each reference to You, Your, Guest or Passenger means the person who makes the Booking and each other person covered by the Booking.

1.5 Your Itinerary does not form part of the Contract. It may be necessary for us to change Your Itinerary, and we do not guarantee any Itinerary that is provided to You.

1.6 We may amend our published Conditions from time to time. If We amend the published Conditions, We will publish the amended version on Our Website. We will also provide the current version of the Conditions to You upon request. You will be bound by the current version of the Conditions at the time You make Your Booking.

1.7 You acknowledge that in order to participate in Your Journey, You may need to sign up to and comply with the terms and conditions of Service Providers, and where reasonably practicable, We will provide such terms and conditions to you prior to or during Your Journey.

1.8 Travel Insurance:

(a) All travel involves risks. We strongly recommend You take out comprehensive travel insurance with a reputable insurance company to cover You against risks associated with Your Journey, including cover for loss of luggage, medical expenses and costs and expenses incurred due to cancellations, delays or other disruptions.

(b) If you do not obtain adequate travel insurance, You accept that You may not be able to recover costs in relation to Your Journey Price in the event of cancellation or material changes made to Your Journey or Itinerary.

2 Meaning of Words

In these Conditions, the following words and expressions have the following meanings:

(a) Booking means the booking You have made either directly with Us or through a travel agent for the Journey.

(b) Booking Deposit means a booking deposit in an amount which We have notified to You before You made Your Booking.

(c) Captain means the captain of a Cruise Vessel.

(d) Cruise means a cruise constituting or forming part of Your Journey.

(e) Cruise Director means any person designated by Us as the cruise director for any Cruise.

(f) Cruise Vessel means a vessel used for the purpose of providing a Cruise.

(g) Customer Service Contact Address means the details for contacting Us set out in clause 16 of these Conditions.

(h) Departure Time means the earlier of:

(i) the beginning of the boarding process of any vehicle (such as the embarkation of a Cruise Vessel) that is part of Your Journey; and

(ii) You checking into any accommodation that is part of Your Journey.

(i) Destination Specific Terms means terms and conditions specific to a particular Journey, as published in the Journey Brochure or on Our Website for the relevant Journey, or, where applicable, set out in clause 15 of these Conditions.

(j) Documentation has the meaning given to it in clause 7.6.

(k) Drone means an unmanned aerial vehicle or UAV, being an aircraft of any size that operates without a pilot onboard.

(l) Emerald Brand means the "Emerald Cruises" brand, associated with the Emerald Website.

(m) Emerald Website means the website at https://www.emeraldcruises.com.au.

(n) Discovery Team Leader means any person designated by Us as the discovery team leader for any Cruise.

(o) Force Majeure Event means any act of God, war, terrorism, fire, flood or any other extreme weather conditions or act of nature, loss of power, epidemics, pandemics or declared public health emergencies, industrial disputes, slow-downs or other strike activities, political unrest, riots or civil disturbances, prohibitions or acts of Federal, State, Territory, or Local government or, quasi-governments bodies or other authorities (including, in each case, their duly constituted or appointed agents), inability to obtain any necessary licence or consent and delays caused by sub-contractors, suppliers or other third parties (including telecommunications carriers), material shortages, any border closure by any country or any relevant Government authority.

(p) Future Travel Credit means a credit that may be issued by Us to You and which may be redeemed against a future booking in accordance with clause 10 of these Conditions.

(q) Guest Contact Details means Your contact details which You have provided to Us at the time of making Your Booking, as amended by any written notice You may provide to Us from time to time in accordance with clause 16.4 of these Conditions.

(r) Itinerary means the itinerary for Your Journey issued by Us, subject to any amendments made by Us from time to time in accordance with this Contract.

(s) Journey means a journey or journey package offered or provided by Us.

(t) Journey Brochure means the brochure for Your Journey published by Us in hard copy or electronically, as amended from time to time by notification on Our Website.

(u) Journey Departure Date means the scheduled departure date for the Journey set out in Your Itinerary.

(v) Journey Price means the total amount payable by You for the Journey. It includes the Booking Deposit.

(w) Land Journey means a land tour constituting or forming part of Your Journey

(x) Minor Change has the meaning given to it in clause 5.5.

(y) Operator means the owner or operator of a Cruise Vessel, who is a separate legal entity and business, whether or not related to Us.

(z) Personal Information means information about You and any other person for whom You make a Booking, including a name, address, phone number and other contact details, details of next of kin, passport number, credit or debit card details, and information about health, medical needs, dietary requirements and any disabilities or other special requirements.

(aa) Scenic Brand means the "Scenic" brand, associated with the Scenic Website.

(bb) Scenic & Emerald Rewards means Our loyalty program providing benefits when travelling with Scenic or Emerald.

(cc) Scenic Website means the website at www.scenic.cruises.

(dd) Service Provider means any contractor engaged by Us to provide a Journey or any part of a Journey and includes an Operator. Service Providers are separate legal entities that may be related to Us.

(ee) Tour Director means any person designated by Us as the Tour Director for Your Journey.

(ff) Validity Period means in respect of a Journey Brochure, the validity period stated in that brochure.

(gg) Website means the Scenic Website or the Emerald Website (as applicable).

(hh) Your Journey means the Journey You have booked with Us, as outlined in Your Itinerary and (if applicable) as amended.

3 Booking and Payment

3.1 You may make a Booking directly with Us or through a travel advisor / agent. Your Booking will be confirmed only when We have received:

(a) Your Booking Deposit; or

(b) if Your Booking is made 90/ 120 (see clause 4.11(a)) days or less before the Journey Departure Date, the Journey Price and all other amounts payable under the Contract.

3.2 Except as indicated in clause 3.10, We will notify You of the Journey Price and provide You with Your Itinerary at the time of making Your Booking.

3.3 You must pay Your Booking Deposit within 7 days after making Your Booking. If We do not receive Your Booking Deposit within 7 days after You make Your Booking, We will automatically cancel Your Booking without further notice to You.

3.4 The Booking deposit amount is the following:

Ocean cruise above 12 nights	**AUD 4,000**
Ocean cruises 12 nights or less	**AUD 3,000**
All other journeys	**AUD 1,000**

3.5 If You have made Your Booking through a travel agent, Your travel agent should forward Your Booking Deposit or Journey Price to Us on Your behalf. However, payments by You to Your travel agent are not considered to be payments by You to Us. We will consider payment has been received by Us only when We receive payment from Your travel agent.

3.6 Any accommodation, sightseeing or flights We book for You separately to those stated in Your Itinerary are not included in the Booking Deposit or Journey Price, and You must pay both the deposit and full costs for such additional services separately to the Booking Deposit and Journey Price at the time which We notify to You at or before You make Your Booking. Any requests for such additional services will not be processed until Your Booking Deposit is paid in full.

3.7 For some special offers, We may require payment of a further deposit before the balance of the Journey Price is due. We will notify You of any such requirement before You complete Your Booking and will confirm the payment details when We confirm Your Booking. You must make payment by the date notified by Us.

3.8 Exclusive offers requiring you to book and pay in full at a certain time prior to departure are also subject to these Conditions. Such offers are strictly limited on selected suite types on departure dates and are subject to availability. Offers cannot be combined, and may be withdrawn at any time. Offers are valid for new bookings only.

3.9 For all journey, except Ocean cruises, except as required by law or as otherwise provided in the Contract, Booking Deposits are not refundable and are not transferable to other Journeys or Bookings.

For Ocean cruises, please refer to clause 4.11.

3.10 If You make Your Booking within 90/ 120 (see clause 4.11(a)) days of Your Journey Departure Date, You must pay Your Booking Deposit before We can process Your Booking and confirm Your Journey Price. Your Booking is not confirmed until You have paid the Journey Price. We will notify You of the Journey Price promptly after We have calculated it. If You do not confirm Your acceptance of the Journey Price in writing within 7 days of receipt of notification from Us, You will be deemed to have rejected the Journey Price. If You notify Us that You have rejected the Journey Price or if You are deemed to have rejected the Journey Price, We will cancel Your Booking and refund Your Booking Deposit. If You accept the Journey Price, You must pay the outstanding Journey Price within 72 hours of Us notifying You of the Journey Price, or We will cancel Your Booking and retain Your Booking Deposit.

3.11 If clause 3.1(b) does not apply, You must pay to Us the balance of the Journey Price and all other amounts payable under the Contract no later than 90/120 (see clause 4.11(a)) days before the Journey Departure Date.

3.12 If You wish to change any incidental component of Your Booking, such as any pre- and/or post-Journey hotel accommodation or add-ons, You must contact Us. We may accept or reject Your request. If We accept, We will notify You of additional costs (if any) resulting from the change (such as additional cost associated with additional days of accommodation requested by You or resulting from a change to Your flights that You requested).

(a) If there are no additional costs, You must pay a change fee to Us for each change in accordance with clause 4.10 of these Conditions.

(b) If there are additional costs and You reject these, Your Booking will not be changed.

(c) If there are additional costs and You accept these, You must pay a change fee to Us for each change in accordance with clause 4.10 of these Conditions and the additional costs resulting from the change.

3.13 You may cancel a Booking by sending Us written notice of cancellation at the Customer Service Contact Address. If You cancel a Booking You will be liable to pay a

cancellation fee in accordance with clause 4.11 of these Conditions.
3.14 A name change for a Guest or a change to the Journey Departure Date is considered a cancellation of the original Booking.

4 Prices, inclusions and fees

4.1 All Journey Prices are quoted in Australian Dollars.
4.2 If You pay Us by credit card, a surcharge may be added, please enquire for details. There is no surcharge for payments made by cash, cheque or direct transfer to Our nominated bank account.
4.3 Your Journey Price includes all coach, rail and cruise travel set out in the Itinerary, the services of a Cruise Director (if applicable) and/or Tour Director, airport transfers outside Australia, meals as specified in Your Itinerary, economy class group flights and air taxes as set out in Your Itinerary, accommodation, sightseeing and admissions, where stated in Your Itinerary, port charges, all gratuities and tipping on Land Journeys and any other specific inclusions identified in Your Itinerary.
4.4 Unless expressly listed in Your Itinerary as an inclusion, Your Journey Price does not include airfares, airline taxes, shore excursions, additional optional activities, accommodation upgrades, meals not specified in Your Itinerary, drinks, laundry, spa and beauty treatments, medical services (only available on Scenic Eclipse), helicopter (Ocean), submersible (Ocean), travel between train stations, passport fees, visas, vaccinations, medical assistance, government taxes and charges (excluding GST) or any items or expenses of a personal nature.
4.5 Discovery Experiences (Scenic Ocean) can only be booked whilst onboard including Zodiac, kayak, helicopter and submersible. Helicopter and submersible are at an additional cost.
4.6 DiscoverMORE Optional Journeys (Emerald Cruises): Additional activities undertaken by You such as sightseeing journeys purchased by You in addition to those activities outlined in the Journey Brochure during Your Journey are not included in Your Journey Price and incur an additional cost. Additional activities are subject to availability, seasonal and operational factors and must be pre-booked prior to Your departure. Some activities require a minimum or maximum number of participants to operate.
4.7 Unless stated as an inclusion in Your Itinerary, overnight accommodation and transfers to or from disembarkation/embarkation required to meet Your Journey and/or any flight connections are not included in the Journey Price and will be at Your expense.
4.8 If your Journey Price includes a helicopter flight and the flight cannot be provided due to, but not limited to, regulatory restrictions, availability, or weather conditions, you will be entitled to receive a future travel credit of equivalent value as included in your Journey Price. The same applies, if you are unable to participate in the helicopter flight for reasons including, but not limited to, weight limitations or lack of medical clearance.
4.9 We reserve the right not to honour any published prices that were erroneous due to printing, electronic, or clerical error. If You make a Booking based on erroneous pricing, We will offer You the option of cancelling the Booking and receiving a refund of any amount paid by You or confirming the Booking by paying the difference between the erroneous price and the correct price, as determined by Us.
4.10 The following Fees are payable in addition to the Journey Price: If You change Your Booking, other than by varying the Journey Departure Date, You must pay a change fee of $50.00 per Booking. This fee is on account of administrative expenses incurred by Us in changing Your Journey and is a genuine and reasonable estimate of Our expenses.
4.11 Cancellation fees payable by You:
(a) If You cancel Your Journey for any reason prior to Your Journey Departure Date (including by changing Your Journey Departure Date or the name of a Guest), You will be liable for the following cancellation fee:

European and Asian River cruises, Japan, North America, Australia and New Zealand Land Journey:	
Days of notice prior to Journey commencement	Cancellation charge (per person)
Over 90 days	Loss of Booking Deposit
89 to 61 days	50% of Journey Price
60 to 0 days	100% of Journey Price

All other Land Journeys:	
Days of notice prior to Journey commencement	Cancellation charge (per person)
120 days and over	Loss of Booking Deposit
119 to 91 days	50% of Journey Price
90 days and less	100% of Journey Price

Ocean cruises:	
Days of notice prior to Journey commencement	Cancellation charge (per person)
120 days and over	Loss of Booking Deposit of AUD 1,000 and remaining Booking Deposit granted as Future Travel Credit
119 to 91 days	50% of Journey Price
90 days and less	100% of Journey Price

You may also be liable to pay cancellation fees to airlines, hotels and other third parties.
(b) If using a Future Travel Credit and You cancel Your Journey for any reason prior to Your Journey Departure Date (including by changing Your Journey Departure Date or the name of a Guest), You will lose a portion of the Future Travel Credit equivalent to the cancellation fee that You would otherwise be liable for under clause 4.11(a). For the avoidance of doubt:
(i) if You seek to cancel Your Journey prior to 90 (river) or 120 (ocean) days before the Journey Departure Date, You will be liable for a cancellation charge against your Future Travel Credit that is equivalent to the amount of the Booking Deposit that would have been payable by You at the time of making Your Booking if you were using a payment method other than a Future Travel Credit; and
(ii) regardless of when you cancel, You will be notified of the relevant cancellation amount prior to the processing of your proposed cancellation. You may also be liable to pay cancellation fees to airlines and other third parties. Any portion of the Journey Price that has been paid by You to Us in the form of the Future Travel Credit in excess of the applicable cancellation charge will be refunded to You in the form of a Future Travel Credit and must be used by You within 24 months of the date on which You originally obtained the relevant Future Travel Credit.
4.12 We may vary Your Journey Price by no more than 5% at any time up to 90 days (for river cruises) / 120 days (for ocean cruises) before Your Journey Departure Date to the extent reasonably necessary to protect Our legitimate business interests and to meet any increase in the Journey costs for reasons outside of Our control, including airfares, fuel, government and city and harbour taxes and charges, exchange rate fluctuations or other Journey related costs or tariffs.
4.13 If We increase Your Journey Price in accordance with clause 4.12, We will notify You using Your Guest Contact Details or via Your travel agent, providing reasons for the change and details of any alternative Journeys of an equivalent or higher quality which may be available to You. You will have at least 30 days from the date of Our notice to elect one of the following options:
(a) accept the change and pay the increase (using the payment details provided) either with the balance of the Journey Price or within 30 days of the date of Our notice, whichever is the later;
(b) cancel Your Booking and receive a refund for any portion of the Journey Price that You have paid in advance to Us; or
(c) purchase an alternative Journey from Us, applying any portion of the Journey Price that You have paid in advance to Us to the new booking.
If You do not respond to Our notice within 30 days, We will notify You again of the increase and the options available to You. If You do not respond to Our second notice within 15 days, We may cancel Your Booking and refund to You any portion of the Journey Price You have paid in advance to Us.
4.14 You are responsible for and must pay for all costs and expenses incurred by You as a result of any change made by You to Your Itinerary after the Departure Time. This includes changes due to illness or other personal reasons.
4.15 Discover More shore excursion: Once onboard, excursions cancelled at least 48 hours prior to the day of the excursion will be refunded in full. Any refunds will be either refunded to your credit card (for bookings made pre-Journey) or to your onboard account (for bookings made onboard). You may cancel your excursion booking within 48 hours; however, no refund will be provided. Any exceptions to this rule will be clearly outlined in the excursion booking form. Excursion tickets must be returned to the Shore Excursions Desk at the time of cancellation.

5 Cancellation and changes to Your Journey and Itinerary

5.1 Your acknowledgement:
(a) Subject to any rights you may have under the Australian Consumer Law and subject to clause 8.8, you acknowledge that:
(i) there are general risks associated with travelling which are outside of Our control (in addition to Force Majeure Events) including Journey variations or interruptions caused by road, river, ocean or sea, weather conditions, public holidays, port or lock closures, unscheduled vessel or vehicle maintenance or emergency situations. We are not liable to You for any loss, cost or damage You may incur as a result of these general risks, except to the extent that such risks are a result of Our negligence, fraud or wilful misconduct; and
(ii) We will not have any liability to You in relation to the cancellation of Your Journey by Us, or changes to Your Journey or Itinerary (including the costs of any affected travel arrangements and personal expenses, such as food) other than as set out in this clause.
(b) Your rights and remedies in this clause are subject to clause 9 (Force Majeure Event).
5.2 Notice: If We cancel or make any changes to your Journey or Itinerary at any time for reasons in or outside of Our control, We will use reasonable endeavours to give You reasonable notice of the cancellation or change (as applicable). If the cancellation or change occurs prior to the Departure Time, We will notify You using Your Guest Contact Details or via Your travel agent. If the cancellation or change occurs after the Departure Time, You will be notified personally by the Cruise Director or Tour Director. You acknowledge that there may be circumstances outside of Our control and knowledge in which case We may only provide You with little or no advance notice of the cancellation or change.
5.3 Cancellation: We may cancel Your Journey for any reason (separate to Force Majeure Events), at any time (including prior to and after the Departure Time). For example, We May cancel Your Journey prior to the Departure Time if We do not receive a minimum number of Journey or Cruise passenger bookings to operate the Journey and ensure an enjoyable group atmosphere. If We cancel Your Journey prior to the Departure Time under this clause, You will be entitled to a refund of the Journey Price that You paid directly to Us (excluding agent / travel advisor fees). If We cancel Your Journey after the Departure Time under this clause, You will be entitled to a pro rata refund of the Journey Price that You paid directly to Us and that directly relates to the cancelled part of the Journey.
5.4 Discover More shore excursion cancellation: We may cancel a shore excursion if the minimum participation number is not reached. In this event, we will issue a full refund for the cancelled shore excursion. We reserve the right to cancel or amend a shore excursion for any reason including upon operational or commercial grounds and if we cancel an excursion for this reason we will issue a full refund.
5.5 Minor changes to Your Journey or Itinerary: We may make certain non-material changes to Your Journey and/or Itinerary (separately to changes as a result of Force Majeure Events) at any time (including prior to and after the Departure Time) (Minor Changes). Minor Changes may include an inability to sail for part of a day, the use of coaches to transfer You to an alternative Cruise Vessel, changes in ports of embarkation or disembarkation, changes to Your cabin on the Cruise Vessel, changes to sightseeing activities, changes to Your Itinerary onboard a Cruise Vessel and changes to the amount of time spent at a particular location. We have no liability to you for a Minor Change and You will not be entitled to a refund or any other remedy in the event of a Minor Change.
5.6 Other changes to Your Journey or Itinerary prior to the Departure Time: We may

make any changes to Your Journey and Itinerary prior to the Departure Time (separately to changes as a result of Force Majeure Events), including changes to the planned departure date. If We make such changes, We may offer you an alternative Journey or Itinerary and notify you of any applicable difference in the Journey Price. If You accept the alternative Journey or Itinerary (as applicable) within 7 days of being notified by Us and:

(a) the original Journey Price exceeds the alternative Journey Price, then We will refund You the difference; or

(b) the alternative Journey Price exceeds the original Journey Price, then You must pay us the difference.

If You do not accept the alternative Journey or Itinerary (as applicable) within 7 days of being notified by Us, We will cancel Your Journey and refund You the Journey Price that You paid directly to Us.

5.7 Other changes to Your Journey or Itinerary after the Departure Time:

(a) We may also be required to make other changes to Your Journey after the Departure Time for reasons outside of Our control (and separately to changes as a result of Force Majeure Events). Such changes may include cancellation of sightseeing activities, continuous cruising without stopping, operating part of the Journey by coach and provision of off-ship accommodation in hotels or other accommodation.

(b) If We make a material change to Your Journey or Itinerary under this clause but provide You with a reasonably appropriate and equivalent alternative arrangement, then You may not be entitled to a refund and our liability to You will be limited to the arrangements offered under this clause, subject to clause 5.7(c).

(c) To the extent We make a material change to Your Journey under this clause and We do not offer You a reasonably appropriate and equivalent alternative arrangement, You may be entitled to a proportionate refund of the Journey Price that You paid directly to Us (as determined by Us, acting reasonably).

6 Hosted Cruises

6.1 The provisions of this clause 6 apply only to any tours which include a Cruise hosted by one or more celebrity or musicians (the "Celebrity Host"), including, without limitation, the Cruise to be hosted by a noted celebrity (each, a "Hosted Cruise").

6.2 Hosted Cruises are event cruises intended to feature appearances or performances by one or more Celebrity Hosts. Nothing in the Contract, Our T brochures or other materials is intended to be, nor shall it be construed as a right or guarantee that You will be able to specifically attend any particular concert or event on any particular date to be hosted or performed by any particular Celebrity Host, or meet any of the Celebrity Hosts in person during the Cruise or any shore excursion.

6.3 We will not be liable to You or be responsible for any loss, damage, cost or expense of any kind incurred or suffered by You, whether directly or indirectly, in the event of the failure of any Celebrity Host to attend the Cruise or to perform, for whatever reason. However, subject to clause 6.4, in the event of the total failure of a Celebrity Host to attend the Cruise or to hold any events or performances, We will provide at Your option, a sum of Australian Dollars 200.00, or a Future Travel Credit of Australian Dollars 250.00 representing a pro-rated amount of the entertainment portion of the consideration paid by You. You will not be entitled to recover any incidental or consequential losses or damages sustained by You, and You will not be entitled to any cancellation of Your Booking or to any refund or any other compensatory payment except as provided in this clause. In the event of any failure or expected failure of a Celebrity Host to attend an event or perform during a Cruise, We, at Our sole discretion, may change, postpone or cancel all or any part of the scheduled event or performance, the Cruise, or the itinerary of the Cruise (including rescheduling any event or performance of the Celebrity Host to a different date or time in the Cruise) or engage a replacement Celebrity Host, all without notice to You. In such case, We shall not be liable to You for any loss, damage, cost or expense arising out of such change, postponement, cancellation termination or replacement. In case of cancellation of part or the whole cruise, clause 5 of these Conditions applies.

6.4 We shall not be liable or responsible for any loss, damage, cost or expense of any kind incurred or suffered by You in the event that any appearance or performance is delayed, prevented or in any way affected, whether directly or indirectly, by a Force Majeure Event or a sickness or illness by the Celebrity Host, or any other cause beyond Our reasonable control.

7 Your Journey obligations

7.1 For the comfort and safety of You and Your fellow passengers and other people, You must follow the Tour Director's, Discovery Team Leader, Captain's and Cruise Director's instructions at all times.

7.2 If We, the Captain or Cruise Director, the Tour Director or Our staff or any Service Provider consider that You are negatively affecting Your own health, safety or enjoyment, or that of other passengers, including by refusing to comply with instructions of the Tour Director, Captain or the Cruise Director, We may terminate the Contract and withdraw You from the Journey with immediate effect. If it is reasonably practicable to do so, the Tour Director, Captain or Cruise Director will provide a warning to You and allow You an opportunity to rectify Your behaviour before We withdraw You from the Journey.

7.3 If You are withdrawn from the Journey under clause 7.2, You must make Your own travel and other arrangements at Your own expense and We are not liable to You for any loss, cost or damage You may suffer or incur as a result.

7.4 You must have a valid passport with an expiry date of at least six (6) months after the last scheduled day of Your Journey.

7.5 You must ensure that You obtain prior to the Journey Departure Date all required entry visas for all countries to be visited during the Journey, as failure to obtain correct documentation may affect Your participation in certain shore excursions and entry to certain countries during the Journey.

7.6 If You do not have the correct visa or other documentation necessary to enter a country or participate in any aspect of a Journey (Documentation):

(a) We will not refund to You any portion of the Journey Price; and

(b) You will be responsible for all costs You incur as a result of Your failure to obtain the required Documentation, including any costs associated with re-joining the Journey.

7.7 If You are unhappy with something that does or does not happen on Your Journey, You must first use all reasonable endeavours to negotiate with Us in good faith to settle the dispute before commencing proceedings in any court or tribunal, including your participation in any class action purported or proposed class action or any other representative action.

7.8 In the first instance, You should raise any concern with the Tour Director or the Cruise Director as soon as reasonably practicable, as it may be possible for them to take steps to resolve Your concern with minimal delay.

7.9 You must make Your own enquiries regarding Your Journey, including being aware of any relevant government travel safety warnings.

8 Liability

8.1 Nothing in these Conditions or the Contract operates to exclude, restrict or modify the application of any provision of the Competition and Consumer Act 2010 (Cth), including the Australian Consumer Law, or any equivalent State or Territory legislation, the exercise of a right conferred by such a provision, or any of Our liability for breach of a guarantee, condition or warranty implied by such a provision, where it is unlawful to do so. All exclusions and limitations of Our liability under the Contract must be read subject to this clause.

8.2 To the maximum extent permitted by law and subject to clause 8.1, You acknowledge and agree that We accept no responsibility and will not be liable to You (or any third party) for any loss, cost or damage (including loss of enjoyment), except to the extent that such loss, cost or damage is a result of Our negligence, fraud or wilful misconduct, suffered directly or indirectly in connection with:

(a) any Journey risks or other aspects of the Journey disclosed to You in the Contract;

(b) subject to any remedies You may have under clause 5, delays in departure or arrival times of aircraft, vessels or otherwise during Your Journey;

(c) any loss or damage to Your luggage or belongings;

(d) any personal injury or death resulting from the acts or omissions or negligence of any third parties providing goods or services to You during the Journey, including air carriers, hotels, shore excursion operators, restaurateurs, transportation providers and medical personnel; or

(e) any disappointment or loss of enjoyment due to circumstances outlined in the Contract or otherwise outside of Our control.

8.3 Subject to clause 8.1, but despite any other provision of the Contract, and to the extent permitted by law, Our maximum liability to You or any third party is limited to the Journey Price You have paid to Us, except to the extent that such liability is a result of Our negligence, fraud or wilful misconduct.

8.4 To the maximum extent permitted by law and subject to clause 8.1, You acknowledge and agree We are not liable to You, under any circumstances, for any loss of enjoyment, opportunity, profit, savings, revenue or interest or any other consequential or indirect, incidental, special or punitive loss, damage or expenses, except to the extent that such loss, damage or expense is a result of Our negligence, fraud or wilful misconduct.

8.5 You acknowledge and agree that We are not liable for any delay or failure by Us or any Service Provider to perform Our obligations under the Contract, resulting from or as a consequence of a Force Majeure Event.

8.6 To the extent permitted by law and subject to any rights you may have under the Australian Consumer Law, all express or implied warranties, guarantees, representations, or terms are expressly excluded. Where the law implies any guarantee, condition or warranty which cannot be excluded, to the maximum extent possible, Our liability to You for breach of such an implied guarantee, condition or warranty is limited, to one or more of the following at Our option:

(a) in the case of goods: the repair of goods, replacement of goods, the supply of equivalent goods or the cost of repair, replacement or supply of equivalent goods; or

(b) in the case of services: supplying the services again or payment of the cost of supplying the services again.

8.7 Subject to clause 8.1, You acknowledge and agree that where Your Journey, any part of Your Journey, accommodation, flights or any other good or service are not directly provided by Us, but are provided by a Service Provider, in the event of any dispute or claim including for loss, damage, breach of contract or negligence arising from the conduct of the Service Provider, You must pursue Your claim directly against the relevant Service Provider.

8.8 Notwithstanding any other provision in these terms, Our services come with guarantees that cannot be excluded under the Australian Consumer Law. For major failures with the service, You are entitled:

(a) to cancel Your service contract with Us; and

(b) to a refund for the unused portion, or to compensation for its reduced value.

(c) You are also entitled to be compensated for any other reasonably foreseeable loss or damage. If the failure does not amount to a major failure, You are entitled to have problems with the service rectified in a reasonable time and, if this is not done, to cancel Your contract and obtain a refund for the unused portion of the contract.

9 Force Majeure Event

9.1 Force Majeure Events are events outside of Our control. As set out in clause 1.8, we strongly recommend that you obtain travel insurance that adequately protects you against these risks.

9.2 If the performance of Our or a Service Provider's obligations is hindered, prevented, delayed or affected by the occurrence of a Force Majeure Event, those obligations are suspended for the duration of the Force Majeure Event.

9.3 We will use reasonable endeavours to give You notice as soon as reasonably practicable of the occurrence of a Force Majeure Event that prevents, materially affects or delays, or is likely to prevent, materially affect or delay, the performance by Us or a Service Provider of Our obligations under the Contract.

9.4 We may cancel, redirect, delay or amend a Journey as a result of the occurrence of a Force Majeure Event which prevents, materially affects or delays, or which We reasonably determine is likely to prevent, materially affect or delay, Our or a Service Provider's ability to provide the Journey:

(a) in accordance with the Contract; or

(b) to a standard which We consider will meet the reasonable expectations of the Journey participants.

9.5 If We cancel Your Journey or make any changes to Your Journey or Itinerary (including changes to the planned departure date, change to the mode of transport or provision of onshore instead of onboard accommodation) as a result of a Force Majeure Event:

(a) We will not have any liability to You; and

(b) You may not be able to exercise the rights and claim the remedies that would otherwise be available to You under this Contract, including any right You may otherwise

have to a full or partial refund of Your Journey Price.
9.6 You acknowledge that this clause 9 is reasonably necessary to protect Our legitimate business interests and that We are unlikely to be able to recover our costs and expenses on the occurrence of a Force Majeure Event.

10 Future Travel Credits

10.1 Without limiting anything in clause 5 (Cancellations and changes to your Journey and Itinerary) or clause 9 (Force Majeure Events), We may elect to, but are in no way obliged to, provide you with a Future Travel Credit, upon the occurrence of a Force Majeure Event.
10.2 If You are provided with a Future Travel Credit, the following rules apply to the use of Your Future Travel Credit:
(a) You may apply it towards any future booking for a Journey with a Journey Departure Date within 24 months after the date on which We cancel Your Booking, subject to availability and any Future Travel Credit capacity limits applicable to Your selected Journey or cruise;
(b) If We provide You with a refund by way of a Future Travel Credit, then You must apply all amounts to any future booking for a Journey with a Journey Departure Date within 24 months of the date on which We provided you the refund by way of the Future Travel Credit;
(c) If Your original booking was for an ocean or river cruise, the Future Travel Credit can only be applied to available ocean and river cruises within the following brands within Our corporate group: Scenic Luxury Cruises & Tours, Emerald Cruises & Tours;
(d) If Your original booking was for a Land Journey, the Future Travel Credit can be applied to available Land Journeys or ocean and river cruises within the following brands within Our corporate group: Scenic Luxury Cruises & Tours, Emerald Cruises & Tours;
(e) You may, with Our prior written consent, which We will not unreasonably refuse, transfer it to another person to apply towards any future Booking for a Journey with a Journey Departure Date within 24 months after the date on which We cancel Your Booking;
(f) its use for any future booking is subject to availability;
(g) It cannot be applied against stand-alone products or upgrades from third parties or Service Providers in conjunction with the standard Journey Itinerary;
(h) It is not redeemable in whole or in part for cash and will expire to the extent it is not used; and
(i) You (or the person to whom it is transferred) must pay any shortfall between the value of the Future Travel Credit and the Journey Price for the new Booking in accordance with clause 3 of these Conditions.

11 Privacy and Data Protection

11.1 In order for Us to process Your Booking and provide the Journey to You, You will need to provide to Us, and We will need to use Personal Information. We will need to provide Your Personal Information to Service Providers, as well as customs and immigration authorities. We may also provide Your Personal Information to security and credit checking organisations. Some of the persons to whom We provide Your Personal Information are located overseas, including in countries that may not provide the same level of protection of Personal Information as Australia. By making a Booking You give Us Your consent to use and disclose Your Personal Information in the manner described in this clause 11.1 and 11.2.
11.2 By making a Booking, You will be automatically enrolled to our Scenic & Emerald Rewards with the option to opt-out from the Scenic & Emerald Rewards. We will use Your Personal Information for your enrolment to the Scenic & Emerald Rewards. This may also include personal and booking data related to previous Journeys with the Scenic Group. If you do not like to be a member of the Scenic & Emerald Rewards, please contact Our customer services centre or use the unsubscribe button in the email correspondence related to the Scenic & Emerald Rewards. Please also refer to the Scenic & Emerald Rewards Terms & Conditions and Our privacy policy published on Our Website.
11.3 We will otherwise deal with Your Personal Information in accordance with Our privacy policy, which can be found on Our Website or provided on request. For the avoidance of doubt, the Privacy Policy does not form part of this Contract.

12 General Provisions

12.1 We may only waive a right or remedy created under these Conditions in writing. Our delay in exercising a right or remedy does not constitute a waiver of that right or remedy, nor does any waiver by Us (either wholly or in part) operate as a subsequent waiver of the same or any other right or remedy.
12.2 The Contract is governed by the laws in force in New South Wales, Australia.
12.3 The parties submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of New South Wales, Australia, and any courts competent to hear appeals from those courts.
12.4 Any term which is, by its nature, intended to survive termination of the Contract survives termination.
12.5 In these Conditions, unless the context otherwise indicates a contrary intention:
(a) headings are for convenience only and do not affect interpretation;
(b) singular includes the plural and vice versa;
(c) a reference to a party includes its successors, permitted assigns, administrators and substitutes;
(d) where a word or phrase is defined, its other grammatical forms have the corresponding meaning;
(e) the word 'include' in any form is not a word of limitation;
(f) no rules of construction apply to Our disadvantage on the basis that these Conditions or the Contract were prepared by Us;
(g) a reference to a natural person includes their personal representatives; and
(h) a reference to a body (including institute, association or authority) which ceases to exist or whose powers or functions are transferred to another body is a reference to the body which replaces it, or which substantially succeeds to its powers or functions.
12.6 If a provision of the Contract, or a right or remedy of a party under this Contract is invalid or unenforceable in a particular jurisdiction, it is read down or severed in that jurisdiction only to the extent of the invalidity or unenforceability and it does not affect the validity or enforceability of that provision in another jurisdiction or the remaining provisions in any jurisdiction.
12.7 The Journey Brochure is valid for the Journey Departure Dates within the Validity Period, unless otherwise indicated in Your Itinerary, and supersedes all previous brochures.

13 Important notices about Your Journey

13.1 Journey Participation
(a) Expedition/ remote location: Given the potentially extreme conditions and remote locations we may visit, You must complete a mandatory full medical questionnaire, we will provide prior to departure, to enable us to assess the risks involved. This questionnaire must be verified and signed by Your medical practitioner between 90 and 60 days prior to the Journey departure date and must be provided to Us not later than 60 days prior to the Journey departure date. Any medical questionnaire that is signed by your medical practitioner earlier than 90 days before the Journey departure date will not be accepted and a revised one will be required. If You do not complete and return Your verified and signed medical questionnaire, You will not be cleared for embarkation and Your Booking will be deemed to have been cancelled by You in which case You will be liable to pay a cancellation fee in accordance with clause 4.11 of these Conditions.
(b) Special needs: We welcome You if have any medical condition, pregnancy, disability or other special need, provided You are accompanied by a companion capable of providing all the assistance You require. Please note that although We will use reasonable endeavours to provide You with all the activities on Your Itinerary, depending on Your disability, You may not be able to participate in every activity and the Tour Director or Cruise Director will have the right to refuse Your participation if the Tour Director or Cruise Director believes Your health and safety or the health and safety of any other person may be impacted by Your participation. You must advise Us (or Your travel agent) of any disability, medical condition or dietary requirement at the time of Booking and notify Us of any changes or deterioration in the disability or medical condition or development of any disability, pregnancy, or medical condition after booking.
(c) Special needs (Ocean cruises only):
(i) It is very important that You tell us of the condition and of any medical or mobility equipment that You will need to bring with You in writing before you confirm your booking so that we can assist You in considering the suitability of the arrangements and/or making the booking.
(ii) In the event that You require assistance with embarking or disembarking as a result of Your reduced mobility or disability, please advise Us at the time of booking and in any event no later than 48 hours before the assistance is required. Please also note that assistance is not always available when embarking or disembarking at all ports of call. It is important to note in relation to the Scenic Eclipse that:
• For safety reasons, passengers in wheelchairs cannot be carried on tenders or Discovery experiences including but not limited to Zodiacs, kayaks and submersible; and
• Collapsible walkers may be taken onto tender vessels for transfer to shore for the included touring. Walkers are however unable to be taken on the Zodiacs at any time due to space restrictions. All walkers must be stored in Your suite as there is no additional storage space onboard.
• Embarking and disembarking the tenders, Zodiacs, kayaks and submersible are via a mud room/change room with steps leading to a marina platform and requires the ability to step into and out of these vessels unaided.
(d) Facilities: It is important to note that:
(i) elevators may not access all decks and cabins;
(ii) wheelchair passengers should be aware that cabin doors, rest rooms and corridors may not be wide enough to provide access for standard wheelchairs and may have significant thresholds and cabin doors which limit access;
(iii) You must be able to walk up/down stairs in the event of an emergency to reach emergency evacuation points; and
(iv) motorised scooters cannot be used onboard.
(e) Other reasons for which Your Booking may be declined: We may decline Your Booking if We are of the view that:
(i) We cannot adequately provide for any of Your special needs;
(ii) Your health, safety or enjoyment, or that of any other passengers attending the Journey may be at risk; or
(iii) You cannot or will not abide by any reasonable directions of the Tour Director or Cruise Director.

13.2 Cruises
If Your Journey includes a Cruise, the following provisions apply:
(a) Deck plan: The deck plan, cabin sizes, images, inclusions and layout in the Journey Brochures are indicative only and may vary. Pictured representations of cabins or rooms in Journey Brochures are not drawn to scale. Suite dimensions within each category may vary in size depending on their location on each deck. Suite measurements are based on gross calculations and include internal technical spaces.
(b) Cruise Cabins: Your Journey Price is based on the cabin category indicated in the Journey Brochure. Nuances to cabin categories exist and cabin measurements for the same cabin category may differ slightly. Upgrades are subject to availability and will be at an additional cost.
(c) Port Arrival and departure times: arrival and departure times are an indication only and are always subject to change without notice.
(d) Shore Excursions: Shore excursions provided by Service Providers are at Your own expense and can be purchased prior to Your Journey Departure Date. We recommend booking shore excursions at least 120 days prior to Your Journey Departure Date.
(e) Dinner Reservations: Dinner times are scheduled onboard. Preferred mealtimes may be requested at the time of booking and are subject to availability.
(f) Photography: Our Journeys offer some of the most spectacular and beautiful photographic scenery in the world. However, We cannot guarantee that every scene or highlighted featured in a Journey Brochure or Itinerary will be available on each Journey. No refund or other compensation will be available for any missed scene or photographic 'opportunity'.
(g) Smoking: Smoking is limited to designated smoking areas during Your Cruise and may be limited to designated smoking areas during other parts of Your Journey.
(i) You acknowledge that We may restrict smoking to specific times and locations during Your Cruise for the comfort of all passengers.
(ii) Smoking is not permitted on coaches or such other places as nominated by Us from time to time.
(iii) Although We will use reasonable endeavours to ensure there are opportunities for You to smoke during the Journey, We cannot guarantee such opportunities will be available.
(h) Noise, vibration and odour: While the Operators take reasonable steps to minimise

noise, vibration and odours on the cruise vessels, You acknowledge and accept that some noise, vibration and intermittent odours may be experienced on the Cruise Vessel, and that We accept no responsibility, and will not be liable to You in relation to any such noise, vibration or odour.
(i) Docking Position: During port stops, vessels may dock side by side, obstruct views and requiring You to pass through other vessels to embark and disembark. You agree and acknowledge that You will have no claim in respect of any such matters.
(j) Medical Services:
(i) River cruise vessels do not carry a doctor onboard; however medical services may be called at Your own expense.
(ii) Ocean cruises only: A medical centre is available onboard of Scenic Eclipse and will be staffed according to the destination. You acknowledge that Antarctica, the Americas, Transatlantic crossings, Arctic & Fjords regions are remote areas with limited medical facilities available. Due to the substantial number of passengers onboard, We cannot provide a personal escort for medical visits.
(iii) We are not liable in connection with the provision of any medical care You may require or choose to accept during Your Journey.
(k) Currency and credit cards:
(i) All purchases onboard will be charges to Your shipboard account. The onboard currency on river cruises is the Euro. The onboard currency on ocean cruises is the US Dollar.
(ii) Shipboard accounts may be paid by Euro (river) or US Dollar (Ocean) or credit card.
(l) Internet Service: Internet facilities are available onboard the Cruise Vessel at no additional charge.
(i) Complimentary Internet service may not apply to third-party suppliers that are not related to Us.
(ii) Internet availability and quality may vary from country to country and can also be affected by technical issues, weather or unfavourable terrain and other factors outside of Our control.
(iii) We do not guarantee the availability or quality of Internet connections or services.
(m) All-inclusive beverages (Scenic Ocean, Scenic River and Emerald Ocean Brands only): If Your Journey includes an all-inclusive beverage package, the following provisions apply:
(i) All standard beverages are included in the Journey Price whilst You are onboard the Cruise Vessel. This includes beer, wine, soft drinks and standard spirits. It also includes daily replenishment of the suite minibars.
(ii) Selected items such as high-end spirits, including malt whiskey, French champagne and selected wines are not included in the package and may be available at an additional charge.
(iii) We reserve the right to refuse service of alcohol for the purposes of adhering to responsible service of alcohol.
(iv) The all-inclusive beverages package may not apply to third-party suppliers that are not related to Us.
(n) All-inclusive beverages (Emerald River Brand only): If Your Journey includes an all-inclusive beverage package, the following provisions apply:
(i) Beer, wine and soft drinks are available with meals while cruising onboard the Cruise Vessel.
(ii) Any additional drinks may be purchased onboard. Beverage packages will also be available for purchase onboard.
(iii) We reserve the right to refuse service of alcohol for the purposes of adhering to responsible service of alcohol.
(iv) The all-inclusive beverages package may not apply to third-party suppliers that are not part of Our corporate group.

13.3 Drones
(a) General prohibition: Unless provided by Us or an Operator as part of an organised activity during Your Journey, the use of Drones is strictly prohibited at all times on Your Journey.
(b) Legal restrictions: You should also be aware that, in addition to the prohibition in clause 13.3(a), the use of Drones is regulated or prohibited by law in many locations and unlawful use may result in arrest or prosecution by the relevant authorities.
(c) Organised Activities: If We or an Operator allow You to operate a Drone as part of an organised activity during Your Journey, You must strictly comply with all instructions of the activity leader.

13.4 Coaches
(a) Seat rotation: To ensure all passengers have the opportunity to enjoy front and window seats, a daily seat rotation system is employed on all of Our coaches, and You must follow the seat rotation system.
(b) Travel sickness: If You suffer from travel sickness, We strongly recommend that You arrange medication or other alternatives to treat Your symptoms, as We cannot make allowances for this.

13.5 Videography and Photography
(a) We may capture photographs and video footage throughout Your Journey, including to capture highlights and activities of Your Journey (Journey Video). Although we will use reasonable endeavours to ensure that the photographs and video footage captured are general in nature and do not focus on any specific individual, You acknowledge that we may capture photographs and video footage of You throughout the Journey.
(b) The Journey Video may be prepared and made available online to You and all other passengers following the Journey. We may also use the Journey Video (and any still images from it) for marketing, training and promotional purposes and you waive any right to claim any payment or other compensation for such use.
(c) A Journey Video is provided to You for personal use only and you must not use it for any commercial or unlawful purpose.
(d) We may decline to produce, or make available to You, a Journey Video in our absolute discretion.
(e) You acknowledge and agree that We have no ability to restrict or control the further publication or distribution of the Journey Video by other passengers.
(f) If You do not wish to appear in the Journey Video, you must inform Us at the commencement of the Journey by completing and returning to reception on the Cruise Vessel Our 'opt-out' form, in which case we will use reasonable endeavours to ensure you do not appear, or are not able to be identified, in the Journey Video.

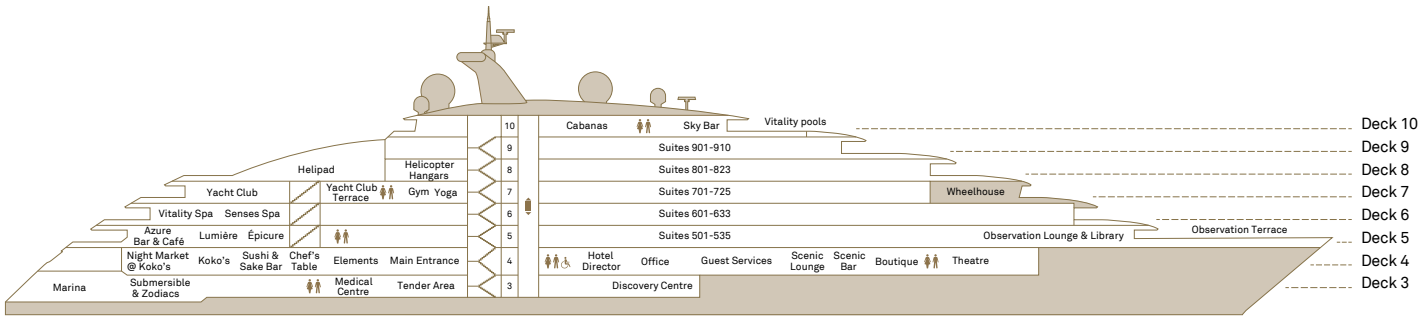
14 Additional Important Information

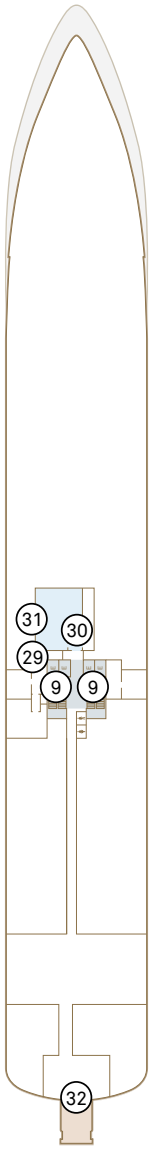
14.1 Air Travel and luggage
(a) Airfare Conditions
(i) All airfares are subject to availability and conditions apply.
(ii) Our reservations consultant will book an appropriate fare for Your Journey.
(iii) Some discounted airfares have conditions which make them unsuitable to be used in conjunction with Our Journeys. Full details and conditions may be obtained from Our reservations consultant or Your travel agent. If You have any questions or concerns, please contact Us or Your travel agent.
(iv) Airfares booked as part of Your Journey may not be a direct flight and some included flights are unescorted. If You request a customised route or direct flight, You will be responsible for all additional costs.
(v) Depending on departure date and time of booking, the required booking class for airfare offer may be too far in advance to book with the appropriate airline. If the required booking class is unavailable, air surcharges may apply. The flight quote including air taxes and surcharges will be confirmed once all air sectors are booked and confirmed.
(vi) Taxes (including all airline and government taxes and surcharges) are subject to change and will be advised at the time of the flight reservation.
(vii) All flights are subject to schedule changes and class downgrades, as determined by the operating airline. You acknowledge and agree that We accept no responsibility and will not be liable to You for any costs associated with these changes.
(viii) All airfares are subject to availability and scheduled for travel to meet the Journey Departure Dates set out in the Journey Brochures. Any requests outside of the Journey dates may incur seasonal surcharges, as enforced by the airline.
(b) Airport Transfers
(i) Airport transfers are only available on the first and last day of Your Journey and at times We designate. Transfers outside these times will be at Your expense and must be secured by Your own arrangements.
(ii) Passengers who have purchased Our pre- and/or post-Journey hotel accommodation and airfares will be provided with airport transfers to and / or from their hotel in the Journey start or end city only (applicable), on the day of the pre- and/or post-Journey hotel accommodation booking (as applicable).
(iii) If You do not book Your flights with Us, You must ensure Your flight details are provided to Us at least 60 days before the Journey Departure Date by:
• entering Your flight details at the trip personaliser on the Website; or
• contacting Us at the Customer Service Contact Address.
(iv) No refund will be given for unused transfers. Transfers cannot be routed to other pick-up points or destinations.
(v) If You miss the pre-booked transfer, You will be responsible for making Your own way to the Journey departure point, at Your own expense.
(vi) Unless expressly stated in Your Itinerary, airport transfers may be group transfers scheduled to coincide with multiple flight arrival and departure times. Private transfers, including Royal Suites transfers (available for Scenic Brand only) are not available in all locations. Please enquire for further details.
(c) Carriers: The carriers (including airlines, rail and sea carriers used in association with the Journeys) are not responsible for statements or features in Journey Brochures. The conditions of sale of each carrier constitute a separate contract between You and the carrier and We have no responsibility in relation to contracts between You and the carriers.
(d) Luggage
(i) Journey participants are entitled to one suitcase per person. Your suitcase must not exceed 76 x 53 x 28cms (30" x 21"x 11") and must not weigh more than 23kg (50lbs). All luggage must be stored in Your suite while on the Cruise Vessel, there are no additional luggage storage facilities available.
(ii) When You are travelling in Kenya and Tanzania there are luggage restrictions due to limited luggage space on flights and four-wheel drive safari vehicles. We recommend You use a soft bag (sports bag or alternative) to pack essential items into during this portion of the Tour. Suitcases are unable to be taken with You whilst Tour throughout Kenya and will be delivered back to You at Nairobi Airport. Our Service Provider will take reasonable steps to ensure the safety and security of the remainder of Your luggage during this portion of the Tour.
(iii) Japan: Due to limited luggage space on trains, your main luggage will be transferred on a separate luggage vehicle and may not arrive at your hotel until after your arrival. We therefore recommend that you have a small bag you are able to keep essential items with you that you are able to carry by yourself onto the trains.
(iv) Antarctica: When You have a connection flight to or from a Journey including Antarctica your luggage items may be limited to one luggage item only which may delay the delivery of your additional luggage items. Additional luggage may be purchased at own cost upon check in at the airport.
(v) Airline passengers should consult with their airline as size and weight restrictions on luggage may vary from airline to airline and according to the class booked.
(vi) It is Your responsibility to ensure Your luggage complies with these requirements and You acknowledge that We, contracted airlines or Service Providers may elect not to carry overweight items.
(vii) You will be responsible for any excess luggage charges.

14.2 Sightseeing, Excursions and Special Activities on Journey
(a) Sightseeing: Sightseeing in many historic villages, towns and cities can only be undertaken by walking as motorcoach access is not possible. Sightseeing may involve stairs and extensive walking over uneven surfaces. Consequently, a reasonable level of fitness is required.
(b) Mountain Excursions: Some Journeys include mountain excursions involving high altitudes. Please consult with Your doctor to ensure that You have an adequate level of fitness and are in good health before participating in these excursions.
(c) Scenic Freechoice (Scenic Brand only): All Scenic Freechoice activities and Scenic Freechoice Dining can be booked during Your Journey with Your Cruise Director or Tour Director (unless otherwise stated) but are subject to availability, seasonal and operational factors. Some activities require a minimum or maximum number of participants to operate.
(d) Scenic Enrich (Scenic Brand only): It may not always be possible to offer every Scenic Enrich activity in the Journey Brochure on Your Journey. Wherever possible, suitable

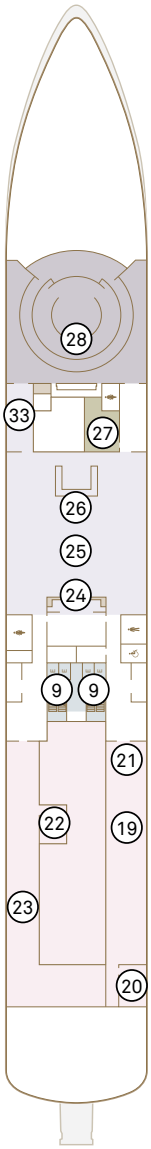
alternatives will be provided without liability to You.
(e) DiscoverMORE Optional Tours (Emerald Brand only): Additional activities undertaken by You such as sightseeing tours purchased by You in addition to those activities outlined in the Journey Brochure during Your Journey are not included in Your Journey Price and incur an additional cost. Additional activities are subject to availability, seasonal and operational factors and must be pre-booked prior to Your Journey Departure Date. Some activities require a minimum and maximum number of participants to operate.
14.3 Passenger Requirements
(a) Special Diets: You must advise Us in writing of any and all special requests and dietary requirements at the time of Booking. We will make every reasonable effort to accommodate Your dietary requests but cannot guarantee that such requests will be met.
(b) Vaccinations: It is Your responsibility to ensure You have all required vaccinations for Your Journey and We recommend You refer to www.smarttraveller.gov.au for full details and also consult Your doctor. Guests to certain areas in Africa may be refused entry if they do not hold a Yellow Fever International Vaccination Certificate, You will not receive a refund if You are unable to be vaccinated and if as a result decide not to complete the Tour.
(c) Medical Conditions: We strongly recommend a visit to Your doctor prior to Your Journey.
(d) Pregnancy: Not later than 15 days before the Tour Departure Date, expectant mothers are required to supply a medical certificate establishing their fitness for travel at the time they are due to travel. The certificate must be signed by a medical practitioner, include the estimated delivery date and be dated not earlier than 30 days before the Tour Departure Date. In any event, We are unable to accommodate, and will not allow to participate in the Tour, any woman who has entered her twenty-fourth (24th) week of pregnancy prior to the Tour Departure Date, or who will do so at any time during the Tour, and, to the maximum extent permitted by law, will not be responsible or liable for any complication relative to any pregnancy during the entire duration of the Cruise or thereafter. Additionally, airlines may have restrictions that may differ from Ours. Please contact your travel professional or airline for details.
(e) Solo Passengers and Single Accommodation
(i) Prices quoted in Journey Brochures are on a twin share per person basis. If Your Booking is not a twin share booking, We will notify You of the applicable single supplement rate for Your Journey (Single Supplement Rate), and You must pay such Single Supplement Rate in addition to the price quoted on a twin share per person basis at the time of Booking.
(ii) If You are willing to share a room with another single Guest of the same gender, You must pay the Single Supplement Rate and We will use reasonable endeavours to match You with another single Guest of the same gender, but We cannot guarantee availability. If We are able to match You with another Guest and You remain matched throughout the entire Journey, You will be refunded Your Single Supplement Rate within two (2) weeks of Your Journey completion. We accept no responsibility for the suitability of the allocated rooming partner.
(iii) If at any time during the Journey, You consider Your rooming partner unsuitable, You may notify Us and We will use reasonable endeavours to arrange single accommodation for You for the remainder of the Journey, subject to availability, and at Your own cost.
(iv) A limited number of single rooms and/or cabins are available at a Single Supplement Rate for each Journey. In some locations, single rooms are smaller than twin rooms and may not be available. You acknowledge that if there is no availability of single accommodation for the remainder of the Journey, You will be required to continue to share with Your nominated rooming partner for the remainder of the Journey.
(f) Young Passengers:
(i) Passengers under the age of 18 years on European and Asian river cruises and Land Journeys, and under the age of 21 years on ocean cruises (as at the Journey Departure Date) must be accompanied by an adult.
(ii) Children under the age of 12 years are not encouraged (with the exception of Christmas Journeys and Cruises) and are accepted or rejected at Our discretion. Children must be accompanied by an adult and share an accommodation with an adult.
(g) Legal drinking age: To purchase or consume alcohol, guests must be 21 years of age or older on cruises and related tours and excursions (Ocean, Asian river and Land Journeys), and 18 years of age or older on European river cruises and related tours and excursions.
14.4 Maps, Pictures and Images
(a) Maps: Maps or Journey depictions contained in Journey Brochures or any other brochures We issue are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon as the actual route to be taken during the Journey.
(b) Images: All images in Journey Brochures represent typical scenes and descriptive details for each Journey, however it is possible that the particular subject matter may not be seen or experienced on Your Journey. Also, some pictures may have been digitally enhanced or created by artificial intelligence.
14.5 Hotel Accommodation
(a) Substitution: We may substitute hotel accommodation of a similar standard in place of the advertised hotel due to hotel availability issues. Any changes will be notified once confirmed with the hotel.
(b) Responsibility: Although We have taken reasonable steps to secure the most suitable hotel accommodation in the area of the Journey, We are not liable to You for the quality, size or fitness of hotel rooms.
15 Destination Specific Term
15.1 European River Cruises
(a) Scenic Culinaire (Scenic brand only): Scenic Culinaire is offered onboard Scenic Diamond and Scenic Sapphire cruise vessels only whilst sailing in France. Scenic Culinaire cooking school has limited capacity and may not be able to accommodate every guest on every cruise. Cooking classes held in Scenic Culinaire will be hosted by the onboard culinary team.
(b) Table La Rive & Table d'Or dining (Scenic brand only): Table La Rive is available onboard of all Scenic cruise vessels cruising Rhine, Main and Danube rivers and France and Portugal. Table La Rive and Table d'Or is exclusive to guests on Diamond Deck only for cruises of 10 nights or more. Table La Rive and Table d'Or is exclusive to guests in Royal and Junior Suites for cruises of 9 nights or less.
(c) Royal Suite onboard credit (Scenic brand only): Guests travelling in Royal Suites will receive 200 Euros per suite to their shipboard account which can be used in the Wellness Centre. This is not applicable to other services whilst onboard and is not redeemable for cash.
(d) Palais Liechtenstein (Scenic brand only): If for any reason Palais Liechtenstein is not available, another suitable venue will be substituted without any liability to You.
(e) Salt Therapy Lounge: Salt Therapy Lounge is offered on the Scenic Diamond and Scenic Sapphire as well as the Scenic Brand vessels that cruise along the Rhine, Main and Danube Rivers.
(f) The waterways of the Bordeaux region are a part of a tidal river system which results in changing water levels in the region and based on tides the itinerary will be amended or modified as required.
15.2 Antarctica, the Americas, Transatlantic crossings, Arctic & Fjords and other remote Regions:
(a) Highlights and wildlife encounter as outlined in the Itinerary are possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed. Your Captain, Discovery Team Leader or Cruise Director will determine opportunities for exploration taking into account the prevailing weather, wildlife activity and ice conditions.
(b) Laundry and internet facilities may be limited whilst cruising in these regions.
(c) Complimentary Polar Parka and special Polar boot use is included for all Cruises to Antarctica, South Georgia and the Arctic & Fjords.
(d) As a condition of travelling to Antarctica or Arctic & Fjords on a Journey, You must provide to Us, at least 10 days before the Journey departure date evidence that You hold comprehensive insurance, including medical evacuation coverage.
(e) Without limiting anything in clause 9, if a charter flight from any starting point to the point of embarkation for the ship voyage is delayed due to adverse weather conditions, We will attempt, for a period of up to 72 hours from the proposed departure time of the charter flight, to arrange a later charter flight. We will attempt to do so at no extra charge to You, but if an additional charge does apply, You will be liable to pay that additional charge.
(f) Discovery Experiences: a reasonable level of mobility is required to participate in most discovery experiences. Specific discovery experiences will be advised on full release. Discovery experiences including Zodiac, kayak, helicopter, e-bikes and submersible are subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and prevailing weather, marine and ice conditions and may be cancelled at short notice. We cannot guarantee their availability, even if You have made an onboard booking. Discovery experiences can be booked whilst on Cruise with Your Cruise Director or Discovery Team Leader (unless otherwise stated) and are subject to availability, seasonal and operational factors. Some activities require a minimum and maximum number of participants to operate.
15.3 Asia and Africa, Egypt and Jordan
(a) Due to dusty and/or unsealed road conditions in Kenya and Kruger National Park on the private concessions, You need to be in good physical condition. Travel in Kenya is by 4WD safari vehicle, and it is highly recommended if You suffer a back injury to consult Your doctor prior to participation. If You have contact lenses, You should bring glasses in case dust causes irritation.
(b) Africa, Egypt and Jordan and Asian Journeys include walking on steps, uneven ground and surfaces whilst visiting monuments and antiquities for lengths of between 1-5 kilometres and full mobility may be required. If you choose to participate You should be in an appropriate physical condition to complete any sightseeing expeditions forming part of the Tour.
(c) Hotel accommodation Asia: Double beds in Asia are not the normal bed configuration and may not always be available.
(d) Asia Mountain Excursions: Some Journeys include mountain excursions involving high altitudes. Please consult with Your doctor to ensure that You have an adequate level of fitness and are in good health before participating in these excursions.
(e) Japan: Airport Transfers are scheduled shuttle bus transfers to coincide with multiple flight arrival and departure times.
15.4 Australian Land Journeys
(a) Due to the distance between some attractions in Western Australia, there may be days with extended coach travel.
(b) In some regional area's porterage may not be available and You will be required to carry Your luggage upon arrival and departure.
16 Contact Details
16.1 To make, change or cancel a Booking or to make any enquiries regarding a Booking or to otherwise give Us any notice in accordance with the Contract, You should contact Our customer service centre as follows:
For the Scenic Brand:
Email: info@scenic.cruises
Telephone: 1300 170 588
Postal: PO Box 807, Newcastle, NSW 2300 Australia
For the Emerald Brand:
Email: info@emeraldcruises.com.au
Telephone: 1300 286 110
Postal: PO Box 807, Newcastle, NSW 2300 Australia
16.2 Our customer service centre is open from 7.30am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday and 9.00am to 1.00pm Saturday (excluding public holidays in New South Wales) (Australian Eastern Standard Time). Although We hope You won't need it, Our after-hours emergency number when calling in Australia is freecall 1800 620 105. Other emergency contact details are included in Your travel documents.
16.3 If You need to contact Us during Your Journey, We recommend that if it is practicable to do so, in the first instance, You should try to contact the Tour Director or Cruise Director. Depending on the purpose of Your contact, they may be able to assist You, but otherwise they may direct You to contact Our customer service centre.
16.4 We will use the Guest Contact Details if We need to contact You before the Journey Departure Date. It is therefore very important that You keep the Guest Contact Details up to date and notify Us immediately of any changes. To update Your Guest Contact Details, please contact Us at the Customer Service Contact Address. The Customer bears all the risk and extra cost occurring due to not providing Guest Contact Details or for not updating its Guest Contact Details.

Scenic Eclipse / Scenic Eclipse II

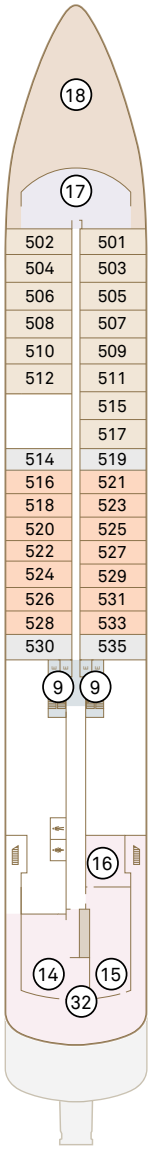




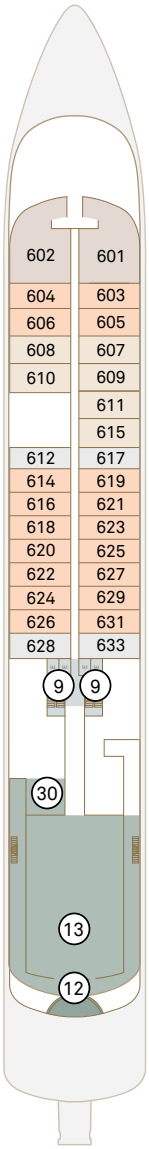
Deck 03 1



Deck 04



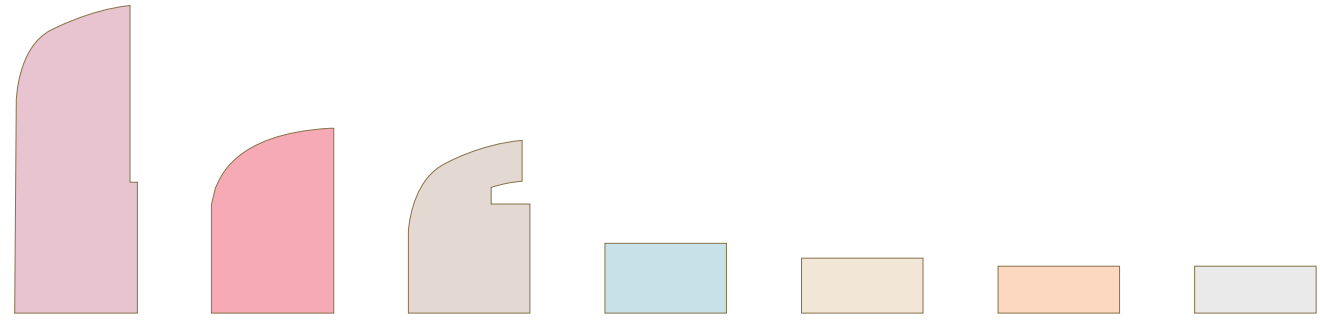
Deck 05

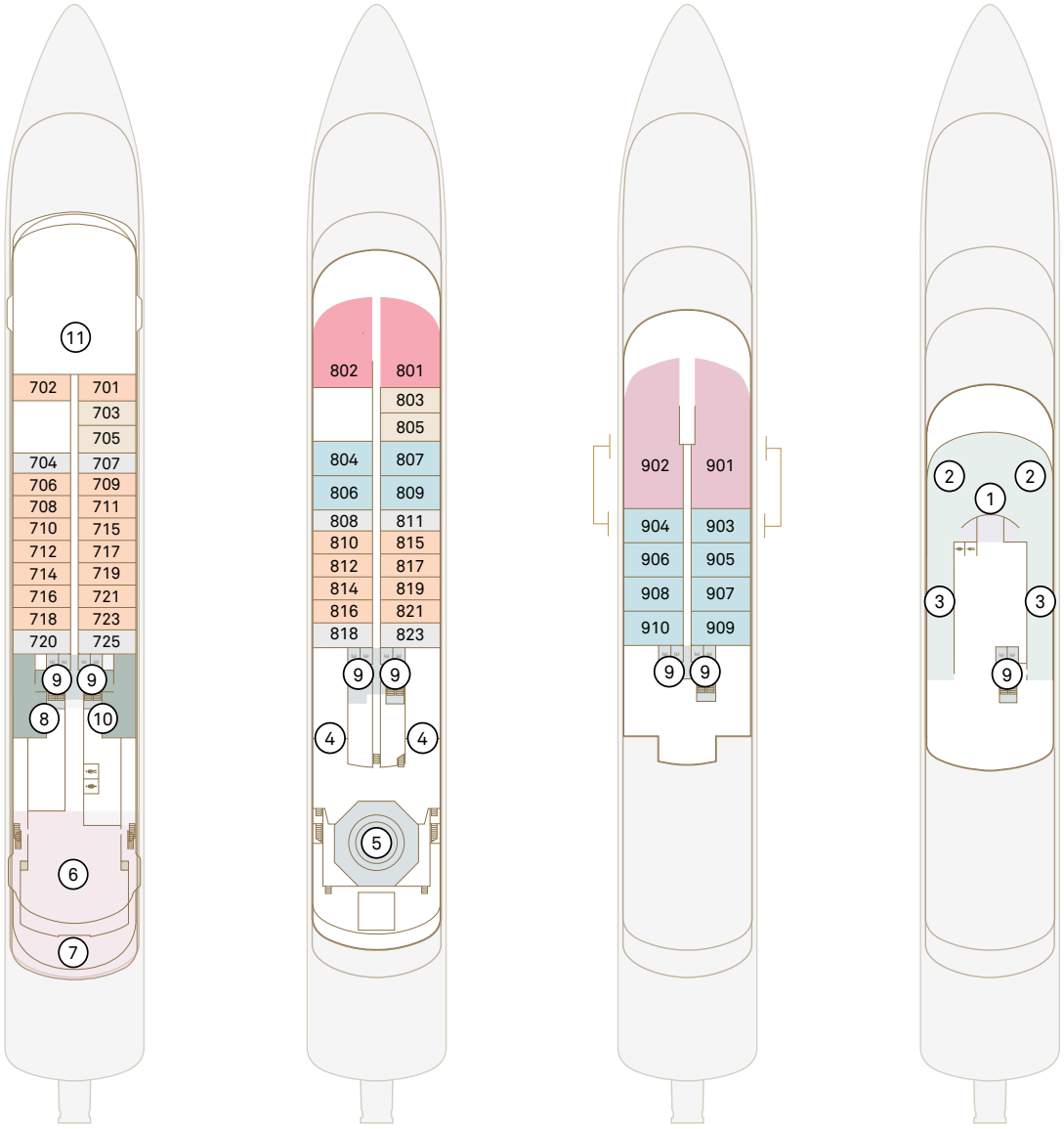


Deck 06

Deck Plan

1 Sky Bar
2 Sky Deck Vitality Pool
3 Cabanas
4 Helicopter Hangars
5 Helipad
6 Yacht Club
7 Yacht Club Outdoor Dining
8 PURE: Yoga & Pilates Studio
9 Elevator
10 POWER: Gym
11 Wheelhouse
12 Spa Vitality Pool
13 Senses Spa
14 Lumière
15 Azure Bar & Café
16 Scenic Épicure
17 Observation Lounge & Library
18 Observation Terrace
19 Koko's Asian Fusion
20 Night Market @ Koko's
21 Sushi @ Koko's
22 Chef's Table@ Elements
23 Elements
24 Guest Services
25 Scenic Lounge
26 Scenic Bar
27 Boutique
28 Theatre
29 Medical Centre
30 Self-Service Guest Laundry*
31 Discovery Centre
32 Marina Entrances
33 Discovery Office





Deck 07 Deck 08 Deck 09 Deck 10

Suite Categories

Deck 5

CD	Grand Deluxe Verandah	38-40m² 409-431ft²
CA	Deluxe Verandah	32-34m² 344-366ft²
C	Verandah	32m² 344ft²

Deck 6

GP	Grand Panorama	105m² 1,130ft²
CD	Grand Deluxe Verandah	38-40m² 409-431ft²
CA	Deluxe Verandah	32-34m² 344-366ft²
C	Verandah	32m² 344ft²

Deck 7

AD	Grand Deluxe Verandah	38-40m² 409-431ft²
AA	Deluxe Verandah	32-34m² 344-366ft²
A	Verandah	32m² 344ft²

Deck 8

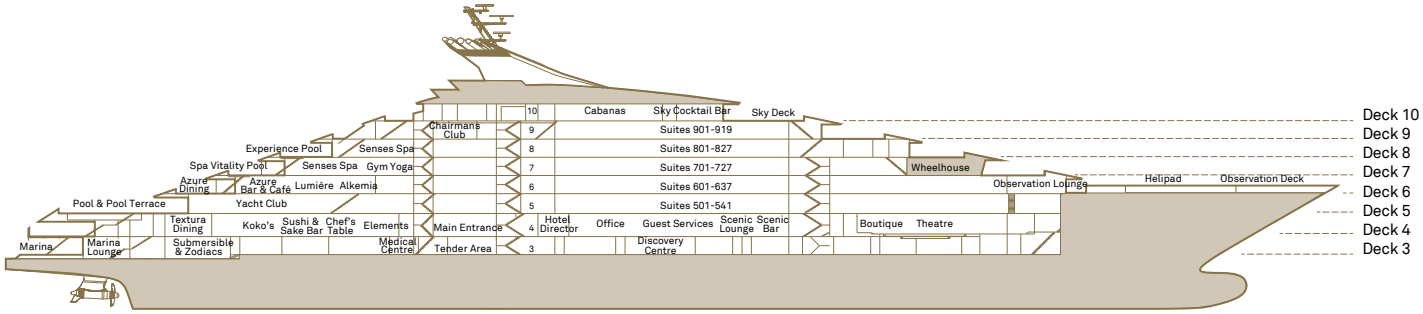
P	Panorama	110m² 1,184ft²
S	Spa Suite	46-50m² 495-538ft²
AD	Grand Deluxe Verandah	38-40m² 409-431ft²
AA	Deluxe Verandah	32-34m² 344-366ft²
A	Verandah	32m² 344ft²

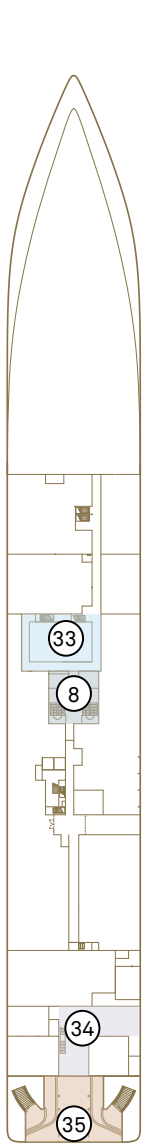
Deck 9

OP	Owner's Penthouse	190-195m² 2,045-2,099ft²
SA	Spa Suite	46-50m² 495-538ft²

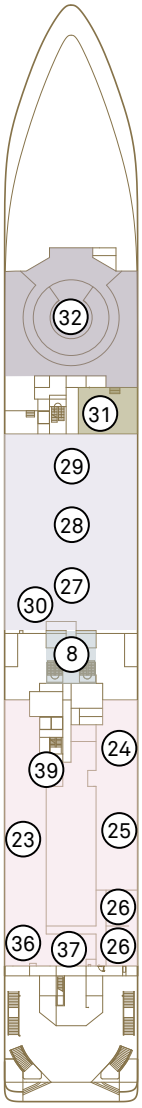
For voyages departing prior to 8 March 2027, visit scenic.cruises to view the deck plan.
^Suites 901 & 903 and 902 & 904 connect as Two-bedroom Penthouse Suite. The deck plan and suite layout images are an indication only and may vary between ships. Suite measurements are approximate, and those in same category may vary in size. *Laundry is located on Deck 6 on Scenic Eclipse II.

Scenic Ikon

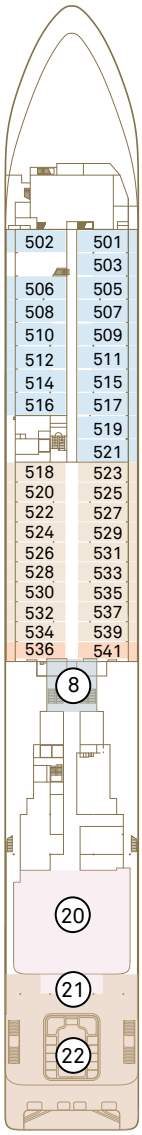




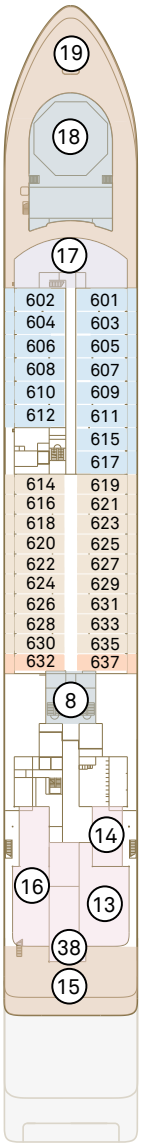
Deck 03



Deck 04



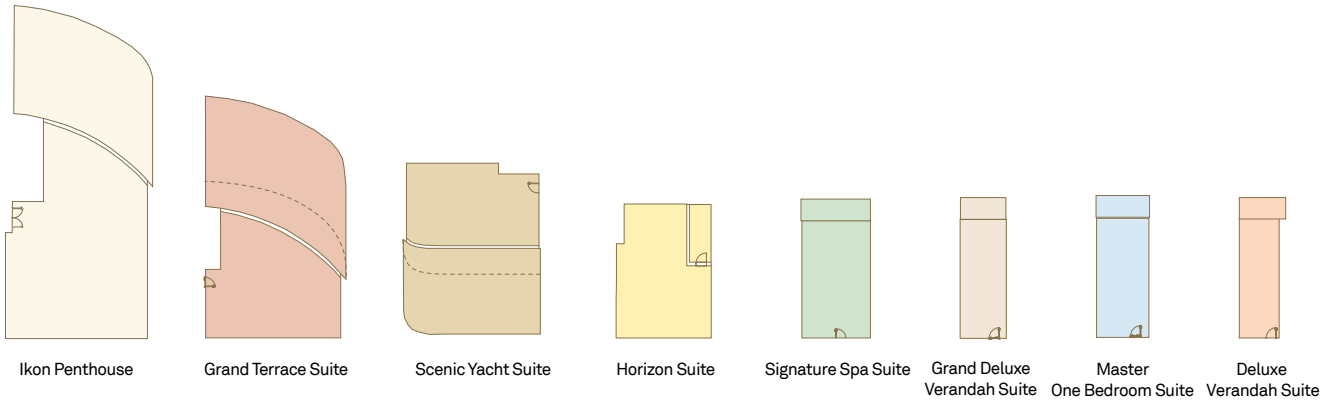
Deck 05



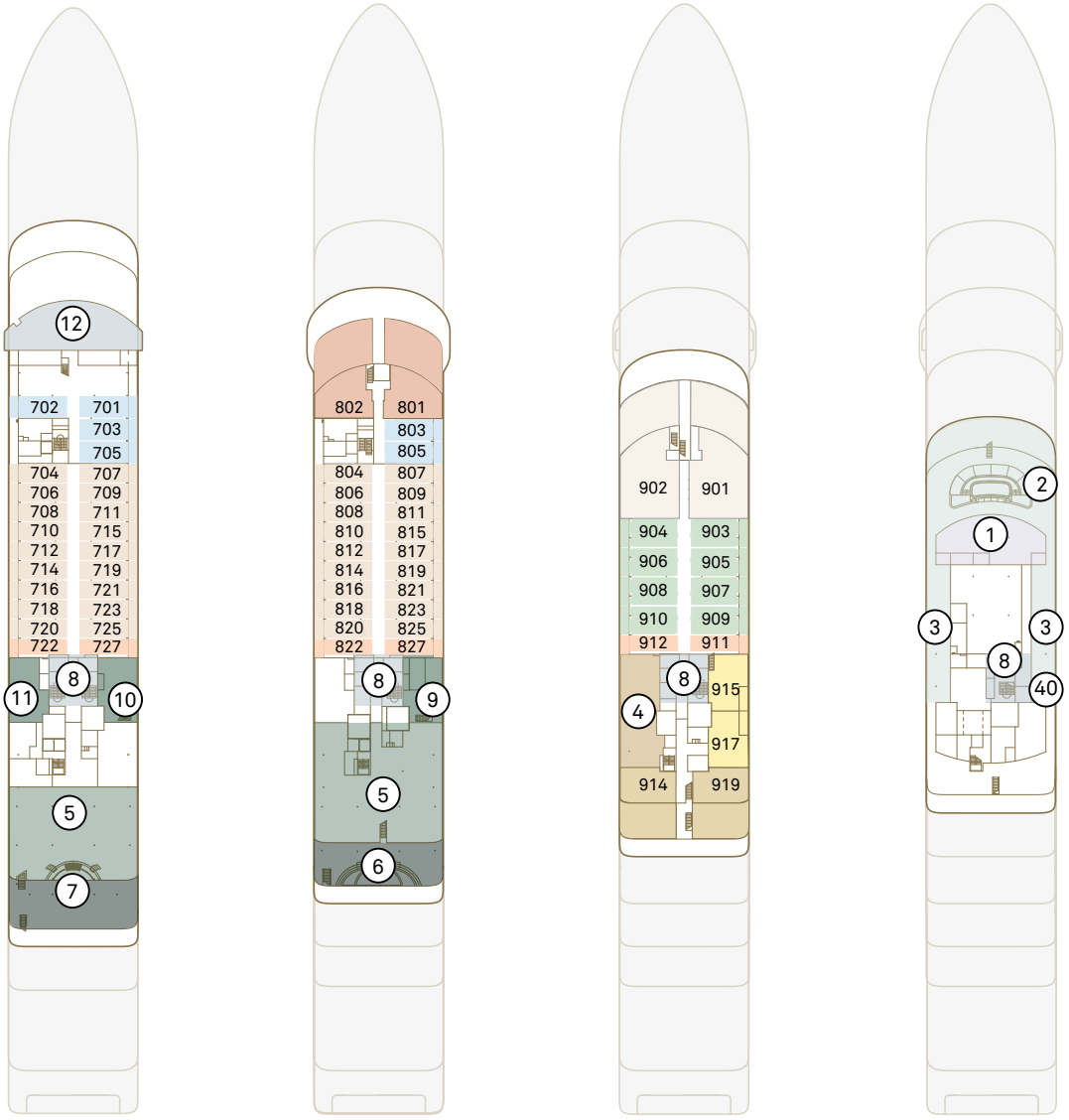
Deck 06

Deck Plan

1 Sky Cocktail Bar
2 Sky Deck & Pool
3 Cabanas
4 Chairman's Club
5 Senses Rejuvenation Spa
6 Experience Pool
7 Spa Vitality Pool
8 Elevator
9 Strength & Endurance Gym
10 Balance & Flexibility Gym
11 Yoga & Pilates
12 Wheelhouse
13 Azure Bar & Cafe
14 Alkemia
15 Azure Dining Terrace
16 Lumière Dining
17 Observation Lounge
18 Helideck
19 Observation Deck
20 Yacht Club
21 Yacht Club Bar
22 Pool & Pool Terrace
23 Elements Dining
24 Sushi Bar @ Koko's
25 Koko's
26 Night Market @ Koko's
27 Reception
28 Main Lounge
29 Scenic Bar
30 Guest Service
31 Boutique
32 Theatre
33 Discovery Centre
34 Marina Lounge
35 Marina
36 Textura Dining
37 Summa Dining
38 Crustory
39 Chef's Table
40 Smoking Area



Ikon Penthouse | Grand Terrace Suite | Scenic Yacht Suite | Horizon Suite | Signature Spa Suite | Grand Deluxe Verandah Suite | Master One Bedroom Suite | Deluxe Verandah Suite



Deck 07 | Deck 08 | Deck 09 | Deck 10

Suite Categories

Deck 5

CM	Master One Bedroom Suite	48m² 517ft²
CD	Grand Deluxe Verandah Suite	40m² 431ft²
CA	Deluxe Verandah Suite	34m² 366ft²

Deck 6

CM	Master One Bedroom Suite	48m² 517ft²
CD	Grand Deluxe Verandah Suite	40m² 431ft²
CA	Deluxe Verandah Suite	34m² 366ft²

Deck 7

AM	Master One Bedroom Suite	48m² 517ft²
AD	Grand Deluxe Verandah Suite	40m² 431ft²
CA	Deluxe Verandah Suite	34m² 366ft²

Deck 8

GT	Grand Terrace Suite	180m² 1,938ft²
AM	Master One Bedroom Suite	48m² 517ft²
AD	Grand Deluxe Verandah Suite	40m² 431ft²
AA	Deluxe Verandah Suite	34m² 366ft²

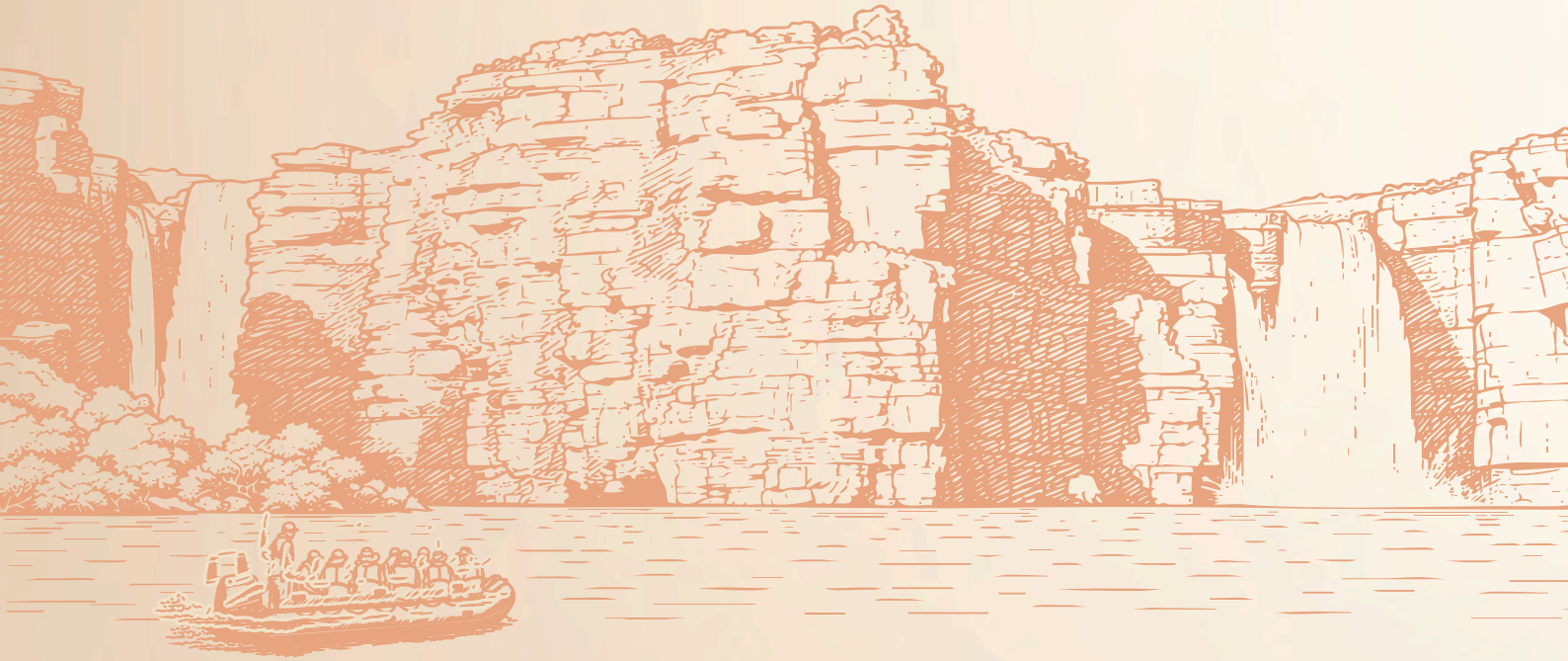
Deck 9

OP	Ikon Penthouse	250m² 2,691ft²
YS	Scenic Yacht Suite	125m² 1,345ft²
HS	Horizon Suite	70m² 753ft²
SA	Signature Spa Suite	60m² 646ft²
AA	Deluxe Verandah Suite	34m² 366ft²

The deck plan is an indication only and subject to change.
Suite measurements are approximate and are subject to change. Suites in the same category may vary in size.

SCENIC°

DISCOVERY YACHTS™





OCEAN DISCOVERY & LAND JOURNEYS

2027 – 2029

AUSTRALIA & THE KIMBERLEY ◦ NEW ZEALAND

SOUTH PACIFIC ◦ SOUTH EAST ASIA ◦ JAPAN

Where Ultra-Luxury Meets Discovery

Responding to the demand for our 2024 and 2025/26 inaugural seasons in Australia, New Zealand, Asia and the South Pacific, this remarkable collection of voyages invites you to explore both new and iconic destinations, and go further than ever before.

Scenic Eclipse II is the only truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury cruising experience in the region where each voyage seamlessly blends world-class expedition capability with culinary excellence and restorative wellness.

With two helicopters^ and a submersible^ operating across a variety of destinations, plus a passionate Discovery Team to guide you, explore from every dimension – from above, below, on the ocean's surface and through authentic onshore experiences. In South East Asia and the South Pacific, you can also relax at the marina with a range of all-inclusive water equipment for pure enjoyment.

Indulge in all-verandah suites, designed as your sanctuary at sea. Celebrate global cuisine across an unrivalled collection of up to 10 all-inclusive culinary experiences and eight bars and lounges. Rejuvenate in a tranquil haven of wellbeing, where restorative spa rituals# meet world-class fitness. With personalised service to the Nth Degree, every detail and inclusion is intuitively crafted for you.

***Scenic,** in a class of its own.*

SCENIC° GROUP | 40 YEARS OF INNOVATION





Scenic Eclipse II, Sydney, Australia

Welcome to Scenic Discovery Yachts

Discovery Experience 4
Discovery Team 6
Helicopter 8
Submersible 10

Grand Journeys

Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage Mode	Voyage	Page
61 Day	Grand Voyage: South East Asia, Papua New Guinea & Australia's East Coast	Singapore	Sydney	Signature Yacht Cruise & Discovery	705T	12
23 Day	Ultimate Voyage: Ancient Kimberley, Komodo & Spice Islands	Broome	Benoa (Bali)	Discovery & Expedition	152O	13
21 Day	Ultimate Voyage: Australia's East Coast & New Zealand's Fiords	Sydney	Auckland	Signature Yacht Cruise & Discovery	142O	13
37 Day	Ultimate Voyage: Indonesia, the Whitsundays & Tasmania	Darwin	Hobart	Discovery	903T	14
33 Day	Ultimate Voyage: Great Barrier Reef & New Zealand's Fjords	Cairns	Auckland	Signature Yacht Cruise & Discovery	133O	15

Australia & the Kimberley

Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage Mode	Voyage	Page
11 Day	Discover the Kimberley Coastline: An Ancient Wilderness	Darwin	Broome	Expedition	101O	18
11 Day	Australia's Top End & Indonesia	Cairns	Darwin	Discovery	201O	20
13 Day	Australia's East Coast & the Great Barrier Reef	Cairns	Sydney	Discovery	131O	21
08 Day	Tasmania's Pristine Wilderness	Sydney	Hobart	Discovery	141O	21

New Zealand

Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage Mode	Voyage	Page
14 Day	New Zealand Wonders & Mystic Fjords	Hobart	Auckland	Signature Yacht Cruise	401Q	26
14 Day	Splendours of New Zealand: Auckland to Christchurch	Auckland	Timaru	Signature Yacht Cruise	311Q	27
24 Day	Antarctica's Ross Sea: Majestic Ice & Wildlife	Timaru	Timaru	Expedition	131S	29

Asia

Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage Mode	Voyage	Page
13 Day	Secrets of the Spice Islands & Komodo	Darwin	Benoa (Bali)	Discovery	501T	32
11 Day	Indonesian Wonders & Sacred Temples	Benoa (Bali)	Singapore	Discovery	601T	32
11 Day	Andaman Passage: Singapore to the Malay Coast	Singapore	Singapore	Signature Yacht Cruise	701T	33
12 Day	Treasures of Komodo & the Sulawesi South Islands	Benoa (Bali)	Darwin	Discovery	801T	33
18 Day	Jewels of Raja Ampat & Papua New Guinea	Darwin	Cairns	Discovery	901T	34
15 Day	Cultural Horizons of Taiwan & Japan's Southern Islands	Hong Kong	Osaka	Signature Yacht Cruise	111A	35
15 Day	Circumnavigation of Japan: Sacred Isles & Northern Shores	Osaka	Osaka	Signature Yacht Cruise	131A	36
17 Day	Circumnavigation of Japan: Icons, Traditions & Coastal Discovery	Osaka	Osaka	Signature Yacht Cruise	121A	37

South Pacific

Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage Mode	Voyage	Page
19 Day	Journey Across the Pacific: Easter Island & French Polynesia	Valparaíso	Papeete	Discovery	111F	44
12 Day	Reefs & Volcanic Isles: Tahiti to Fiji	Papeete	Lautoka	Discovery	211F	44
14 Day	Alluring Solomon Islands, Vanuatu & Papua New Guinea	Lautoka	Cairns	Discovery	311F	45
24 Day	Fiji to Hong Kong: Isles of Papua, Palau & the Philippines	Lautoka	Hong Kong	Discovery	511F	45
15 Day	New Zealand, Norfolk Island & Fiji's Coastal Treasures	Timaru	Lautoka	Discovery	411F	46



Land & Cruise Combinations

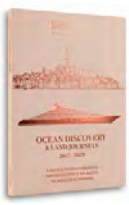
Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage Mode	Voyage	Page
15 Day	Kimberley Coastline, Darwin & Kakadu	Darwin	Broome	Discovery & Land Extension	OOD1	22
13 Day	Tasmania's Wilderness, Hobart & Freycinet	Sydney	Hobart	Discovery & Land Extension	OOH4	23
16 Day	Australia's East Coast, Cairns & the Great Barrier Reef	Cairns	Sydney	Discovery & Land Extension	OOC3	23
19 Day	Splendours of New Zealand with Auckland & Huka Lodge	Auckland	Timaru	Land Journey & Signature Yacht Cruise	OQA3	28
10 Day	Japan's Golden Highlights	Tokyo	Osaka	Land Journey	OAJT	38
26 Day	Circumnavigation of Japan: Golden Highlights & Coastal Discovery	Tokyo	Osaka	Land Journey & Signature Yacht Cruise	OAJ2	39
24 Day	Circumnavigation of Japan: Sacred Isles, Northern Shores & Golden Highlights	Osaka	Tokyo	Land Journey & Signature Yacht Cruise	OAJ3	39

Cruise Combinations

Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage Mode	Voyage	Page
23 Day	Ultimate Voyage: Indonesian Wonders & the Spice Islands	Darwin	Singapore	Discovery	502T	40
21 Day	Ultimate Voyage: Singapore, Malaysia & the Islands of Indonesia	Singapore	Benoa (Bali)	Signature Yacht Cruise & Discovery	702T	40
32 Day	Ultimate Voyage: South East Asia's Singapore to Darwin	Singapore	Darwin	Signature Yacht Cruise & Discovery	703T	41
30 Day	Ultimate Voyage: Easter Island, French Polynesia & Pacific Discovery	Valparaíso	Lautoka	Discovery	112F	46
24 Day	Ultimate Voyage: Islands of the Pacific – Solomon, Papua & Australia's Top End	Lautoka	Darwin	Discovery	312F	47
25 Day	Ultimate Voyage: Tahiti, Papua New Guinea & Solomon Islands	Papeete	Cairns	Discovery	212F	47

Extensions

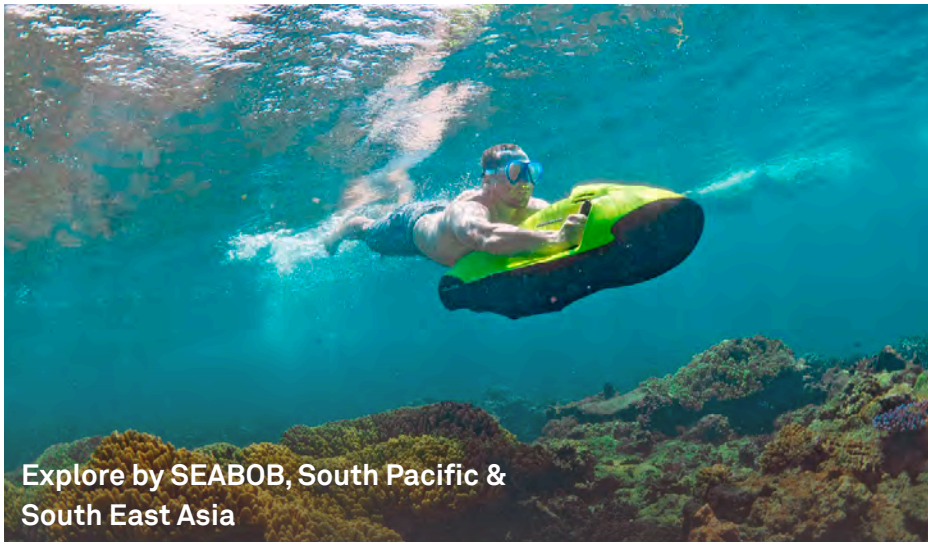
Days	Extension	Page
04 Day	Kokomo Island Fiji	48
05 Day	Darwin & Kakadu	48
06 Day	Hobart to Freycinet Peninsula	48
04 Day	Cairns Rainforest Hideaway	48
09 Day	Sydney, Rock & Reef	49
06 Day	Darwin & The Ghan	49
09 Day	Adelaide, Kakadu & The Ghan	49
06 Day	Auckland & Huka Lodge	49

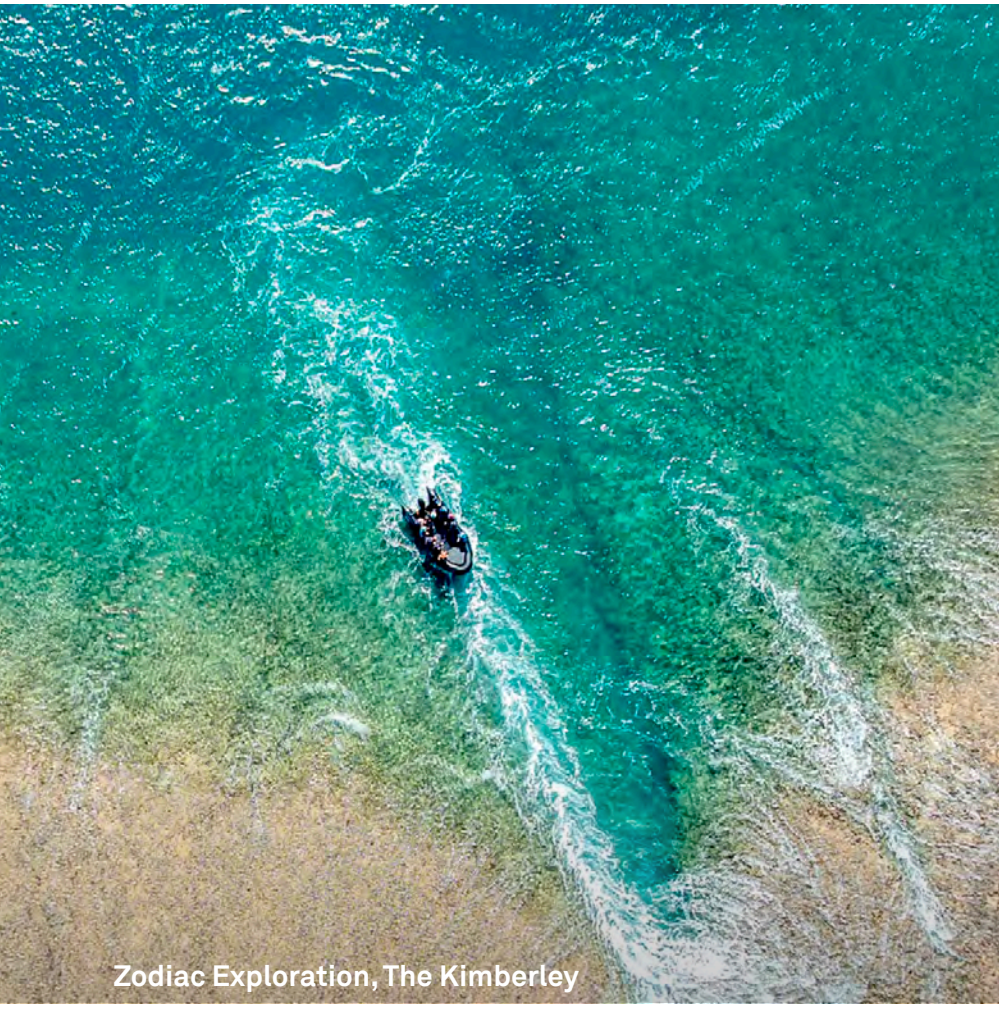


Flip this brochure to explore Scenic Discovery Yachts' voyages in Europe, Mediterranean, Americas & the Caribbean for the 2027-2029 season.

An Unrivalled All-Inclusive Experience


Scenic Eclipse II, Japan


Explore by SEABOB, South Pacific & South East Asia


Zodiac Exploration, The Kimberley


Gam Island, Indonesia



For more information visit scenic.cruises/excursions-discovery

Industry-leading technology, a world-class Discovery Team and immersive experiences take you deeper into iconic destinations and hidden gems. Across Discovery Voyages and Signature Yacht Cruises, enjoy an expansive collection of thoughtfully curated itineraries.



Komodo Island, Indonesia



Akaroa, New Zealand

Remarkable Journeys Await

Cruising with only up to 228 guests your journey feels intimate, luxurious and enriching. Circumnavigate Japan on a refined Signature Yacht Cruise, where immersive yet relaxed exploration reveals cultural icons, coastal beauty and timeless traditions.

For deeper exploration, Discovery Voyages reveal remote worlds and hidden shores. Island-hop through the South Pacific and explore Indonesia and South East Asia's wonders. Follow Australia's spectacular East Coast from the Great Barrier Reef to Tasmania and discover New Zealand's World Heritage-listed fiords.

In the most remote and awe-inspiring environments, Expedition Voyages take you further. From the ancient landscapes of the Kimberley to the pristine landscapes of East Antarctica, nature's raw beauty is showcased in extraordinary ways.

Explore and Rejuvenate

Led by a Discovery Team of up to 16 experts in this region, enjoy carefully curated Scenic Discovery excursions, complemented with Scenic Freechoice and Scenic Enrich experiences designed for deep immersion in your destination.

Depending on your chosen region, explore by Zodiac, kayak and stand-up paddleboard~. Experience underwater exploration on a SEABOB, snorkel in pristine waters, or simply relax at the marina – it's all included. Add a new perspective over your destination soaring above by helicopter^ or below by submersible^.

On board, restorative spa experiences and world-class fitness will rejuvenate you mind, body and soul. Your luxurious suite will be your sanctuary at sea, along with the Vitality pools and sophisticated spaces throughout Scenic Eclipse II.

Your Specialist Discovery Team



Zodiac Excursion

Scenic Discovery Team

For more information visit scenic.cruises

Your exploration of Australia, the South Pacific and South East Asia is enriched by an exceptional team of specialists. Our leading experts bring each destination to life with depth, while experienced local guides add a unique perspective.

Leading the Way

The Discovery Team's expertise spans many specialist fields, from marine biologists and geology to naturalists, historians, and more. They are dedicated to making your journey an immersive and enlightening experience, so you feel like you have a personal guide by your side.

Unlike other operators, Scenic personally hand-picks your expert Discovery Team, carefully matching specialists to each voyage by expertise and destination. Their work is far more than a job – it's a true, vocational calling.

You'll also be guided by knowledgeable local experts on all-inclusive Scenic Freechoice experiences and Scenic Discovery. They will share ancient traditions, authentic local perspectives and rich cultural heritage, creating deeper and more personal connections along the way.





World's Leading Expert

Responsible for designing Scenic's discovery and expedition experiences, Director of Discovery Operations Jason Flesher has over 40 years of wilderness and guiding expertise across the globe.



Enriching Experiences

Gain rich insights as you explore on all-inclusive Zodiac excursions. Scenic Freechoice activities and cultural encounters will also deepen your immersion in your destination.



Discovery Equipment

The Discovery Team will help you get ready with any required equipment. You can also use the binoculars in your suite for a closer look at the wildlife.

Beyond the Horizon


Heli-Fishing, the Kimberley


Land by Helicopter at a Pearl Farm in the Kimberley


Flightseeing Experience


Fishing Expedition, the Kimberley



For more information visit scenic.cruises/helicopter

The magnificent waterfalls of the Kimberley, rugged landscapes of New Zealand and remote islands of the Pacific reach a new level of wonder when witnessed from Scenic Eclipse II's state-of-the-art helicopters^. Depart directly from your Discovery Yacht and enjoy the most expansive helicopter program in the region.



New Zealand Flightseeing



Custom-designed Fishing Boat

Heli-Fishing in the Kimberley

Set out on a half-day heli-fishing excursion^ and bring your catch on board to be prepared by the chefs, an unforgettable taste of the Kimberley.

Suitable for all skill levels, reach remote locations only accessible by helicopter and fish in some of the world's richest waters, guided by expert pilots. Seek out prized species including mangrove jack, cod, salmon and the legendary barramundi, with all equipment provided.

Flightseeing Over Natural Wonders

Enjoy a custom flightseeing experience with expert commentary from your pilot and guides. In the Kimberley, soar above Mitchell Falls, the Hunter and King George rivers, Talbot Bay and the spectacular Horizontal Falls. Experience the Great Barrier Reef from above, marvel at New Zealand's Bay of Islands and Marlborough Sounds or explore Fiji's pristine islands from a new perspective.

Remote Landings, Exclusive Moments

Venture deeper with helicopter landings at truly unique locations. In the Kimberley, fly over the striking landscapes of Coulomb Nature Reserve before landing at a pearl farm for an exclusive guided visit, complete with Champagne and a private pearling masterclass.

In New Zealand, arrive by helicopter at Cape Kidnappers from Napier for a round of golf atop dramatic cliffs overlooking the Pacific Ocean. From Picton, soar into the Marlborough Sounds for a gourmet dining experience at the acclaimed Bay of Many Coves, perfectly paired with local wines and breathtaking scenery.

^Experiences on board the two helicopters are at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather conditions. Helicopters are unable to operate in Solomon Islands, South East Asia, Taiwan, South Korea and Japan.

Wonder Beneath the Surface



Scenic Neptune II, Scenic Eclipse II

For more information visit scenic.cruises/submersible

The underwater world comes to life on board Scenic Neptune, the custom-built U-Boat Worx submersible^. Marvel at rich marine life, vibrant coral reefs and mysterious ruins, enriching your knowledge of the remarkable destinations you visit.







- State-of-the-art design and technology for an immersive underwater experience.
- Spacious interior to accommodate up to six guests plus an expert pilot.
- Unrestricted views and complete immersion in the mesmerising Great Barrier Reef and South Pacific.
- Dive up to 100 metres, often viewing parts of the ocean rarely seen by humans.

^Submersible experiences are at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather, tide and ice conditions. Submersible is not operational in all regions. Submersible is unable to operate in the Northern Territory, the Kimberley, Northern Queensland, New Zealand, Tonga, South East Asia, Taiwan, South Korea and Japan.

A Bora Bora B Scenic Neptune II, Scenic Eclipse II



Scenic Eclipse II, Taka Bonerate, Indonesia

Grand Voyage: South East Asia, Papua New Guinea & Australia's East Coast – 61 Day Journey



Cruise · Cruise start/finish · 1 Overnight stay

Day 01	**Singapore, Singapore**
Day 02	At sea
Day 03	Penang, Malaysia
Day 04	Porto Malai, Langkawi
Day 05	Phuket, Thailand
Day 06	At sea
Day 07	Pulau Pangkor, Malaysia
Day 08	Port Klang (Kuala Lumpur)
Day 09	Melaka
Day 10-11	Singapore, Singapore
Day 12	Bintan Island, Indonesia
Day 13	Pulau Singkep
Day 14	Pulau Belitung
Day 15	At sea
Day 16	Semarang, Java
Day 17	Karimunjawa Archipelago
Day 18	Surabaya
Day 19	Madura Island, East Java
Day 20	Bawean Island, East Java
Day 21	Benoa (Bali), Indonesia
Day 22	Saleh Bay, Moyo Island > Satonda Island
Day 23	Komodo Island, Komodo National Park > Pink Beach, Komodo National Park
Day 24	Selayar Island
Day 25	Taka Bonerate National Park
Day 26	Wakatobi National Park
Day 27	Kalabahi, Alor Island
Day 28	Larantuka, Flores Island
Day 29	Ende
Day 30	Tablolong Bay (Kupang)
Day 31	At sea
Day 32	Darwin, Australia
Day 33	At sea
Day 34	Kai Islands, Indonesia
Day 35	Triton Bay
Day 36	KitiKiti Waterfall, Mommon
Day 37	Misool Island, Raja Ampat Islands
Day 38	Kri Island, Raja Ampat Islands > Gam Island, Raja Ampat Islands
Day 39	Manokwari
Day 40	Cenderawasih Bay
Day 41	At sea
Day 42	Jayapura
Day 43	Kopar, Papua New Guinea > Cruising Manam Volcano
Day 44	Tami Islands
Day 45	Tufi
Day 46	Alotau
Day 47	Doini Island
Day 48	At sea
Day 49	Cairns, Australia
Day 50	Willis Island, Coral Sea Islands
Day 51	Magnetic Island
Day 52	Airlie Beach, Whitsundays
Day 53	Percy Isles
Day 54	Great Keppel Island
Day 55	Lady Elliot Island, Great Barrier Reef
Day 56	K'gari (Fraser Island)
Day 57-58	Brisbane
Day 59	Coffs Harbour
Day 60	Newcastle
Day 61	**Sydney, Australia**



Singapore

Voyage Highlights

- Visit George Town in Penang, a World Heritage-listed site known for colonial architecture, clan houses, and street life.
- Explore remote Indonesian and Papua New Guinea islands that are rich in culture, marine biodiversity and volcanic landscapes.
- Discover rugged hills and secluded bays on Magnetic Island, home to koalas, seabirds, rock wallabies, and thriving marine life.

Departure Dates

Singapore > Sydney Voyage Code: 705T **2028** Sep 11

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $87,075 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 11 Sep 2028 sailing. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. Fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $12,270. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter and Submersible unable to operate in Indonesia and Malaysia.


Komodo Dragon, Komodo Island, Indonesia

Ultimate Voyage: Ancient Kimberley, Komodo & Spice Islands – 23 Day Journey



Cruise · Cruise start/finish · (1) Overnight stay

Day 01	**Broome, Australia**
Day 02	Lacepede Islands
Day 03	Talbot Bay & Horizontal Falls
Day 04	Montgomery Reef & Freshwater Cove
Day 05	Careening Bay, Port Nelson
Day 06	Hunter River & Mitchell Falls
Day 07	Swift Bay
Day 08	Ashmore Reef
Day 09	Vansittart Bay
Day 10	King George River
Day 11	Darwin
Day 12	At sea
Day 13	Kai Islands, Indonesia
Day 14	At sea
Day 15	Misool Island, Raja Ampat Islands
Day 16	Gam Island, Raja Ampat Islands > Kri Island, Raja Ampat Islands
Day 17	Arguni Island, West Papua
Day 18	Banda Neira, Banda Islands
Day 19	At sea
Day 20	Larantuka, Flores Island
Day 21	Komodo Island, Komodo National Park > Pink Beach, Komodo National Park
Day 22	Moyo Island > Badas, Sumbawa Island
Day 23	**Benoa (Bali), Indonesia**

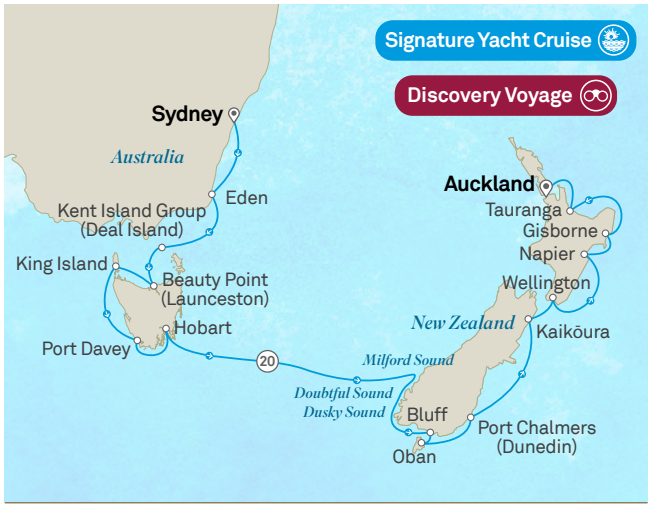
Departure Dates

Broome > Benoa (Bali) Voyage Code: 1520

2028 Jul 28

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $35,440 per person†

Ultimate Voyage: Australia's East Coast & New Zealand's Fiords – 21 Day Journey



Cruise · Cruise start/finish · (1) Overnight stay

Day 01	**Sydney, Australia**
Day 02	Eden
Day 03	Kent Island Group (Deal Island), Tasmania
Day 04	Beauty Point (Launceston)
Day 05	Grassy, King Island
Day 06	Cruising West Coast Tasmania
Day 07	Port Davey
Day 08	Hobart
Day 09-10	At sea
Day 11	Cruising Milford Sound, New Zealand
Day 12	Cruising Doubtful Sound > Cruising Dusky Sound
Day 13	Bluff
Day 14	Oban, Stewart Island
Day 15	Port Chalmers (Dunedin)
Day 16	Kaikōura
Day 17	Wellington
Day 18	Napier
Day 19	Gisborne
Day 20	Tauranga
Day 21	**Auckland, New Zealand**

Departure Dates

Sydney > Auckland Voyage Code: 1420

2028 Nov 10

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $32,090 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 28 Jul 2028 sailing for 1520 and category C on 10 Nov 2028 for sailing 1420. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. 1520 fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $4,100. 1420 fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $5,980. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter unable to operate in Indonesia. Submersible unable to operate in Indonesia and New Zealand.

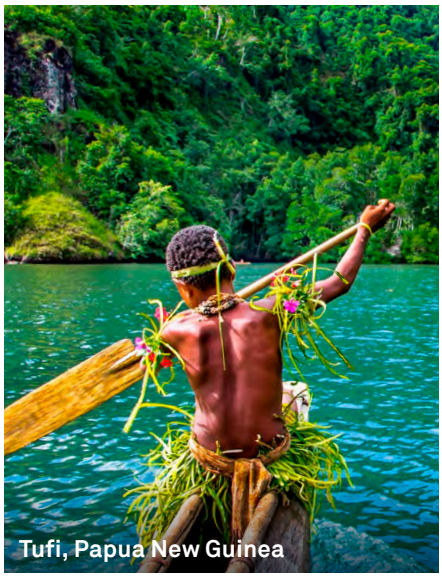

Airlie Beach, Whitsundays, Australia

Ultimate Voyage: Indonesia, the Whitsundays & Tasmania – 37 Day Journey



Cruise · Cruise start/finish · (1) Overnight stay

Day 01	**Darwin, Australia**
Day 02	At sea
Day 03	Kai Islands, Indonesia
Day 04	Triton Bay
Day 05	KitiKiti Waterfall, Mommon
Day 06	Misool Island, Raja Ampat Islands
Day 07	Kri Island, Raja Ampat Islands > Gam Island, Raja Ampat Islands
Day 08	Manokwari
Day 09	Cenderawasih Bay
Day 10	At sea
Day 11	Jayapura
Day 12	Kopar, Papua New Guinea > Cruising Manam Volcano
Day 13	Tami Islands
Day 14	Tufi
Day 15	Alotau
Day 16	Doini Island
Day 17	At sea
Day 18	Cairns, Australia
Day 19	Willis Island, Coral Sea Islands
Day 20	Magnetic Island
Day 21	Airlie Beach, Whitsundays
Day 22	Percy Isles
Day 23	Great Keppel Island
Day 24	Lady Elliot Island, Great Barrier Reef
Day 25	K'gari (Fraser Island)
Day 26-27	Brisbane
Day 28	Coffs Harbour
Day 29	Newcastle
Day 30	Sydney
Day 31	Eden
Day 32	Kent Island Group (Deal Island), Tasmania
Day 33	Beauty Point (Launceston)
Day 34	Grassy, King Island
Day 35	Cruising West Coast Tasmania
Day 36	Port Davey
Day 37	**Hobart, Australia**


Tufi, Papua New Guinea

Voyage Highlights

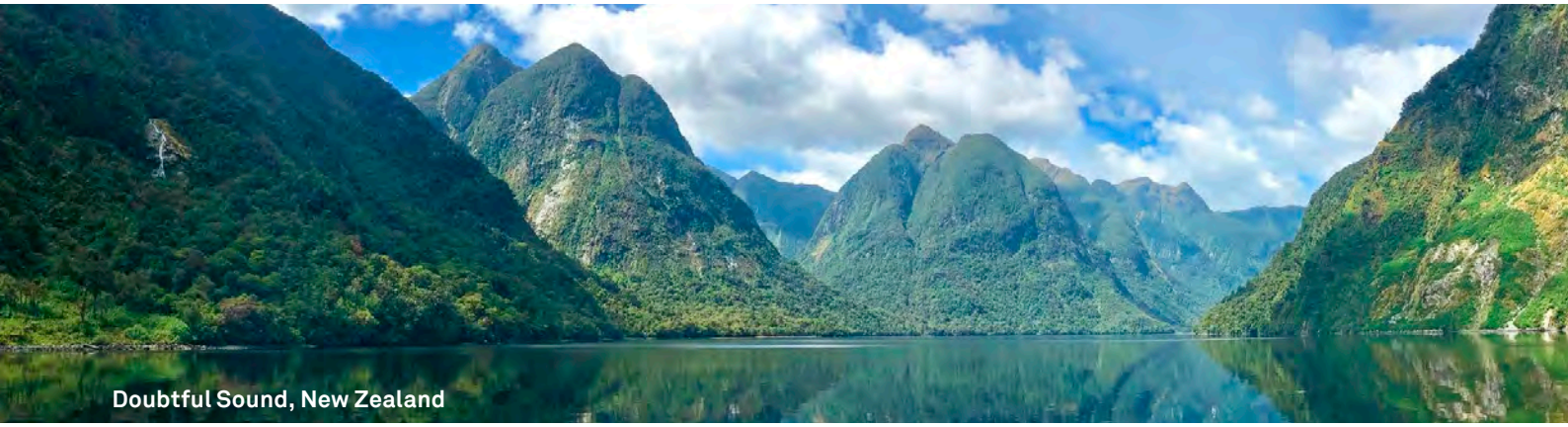
- Venture into Tufi, Papua New Guinea, where dramatic fjord-like inlets meet pristine reefs creating a remote tropical paradise.
- Journey through Australia's Great Barrier Reef, World Heritage-listed K'gari sand island, and vibrant cities on the East Coast.
- Explore Tasmania's rugged coastlines, remote islands and wilderness, from historic towns and vineyards to protected national parks.

Departure Dates

Darwin > Hobart Voyage Code: 903T **2028** Oct 12

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $56,335 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 12 Oct 2028 sailing. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. Fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $8,430. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter and Submersible unable to operate in Indonesia.


Doubtful Sound, New Zealand

Ultimate Voyage: Great Barrier Reef & New Zealand's Fjords – 33 Day Journey



Day 01	**Cairns, Australia**
Day 02	Willis Island, Coral Sea Islands
Day 03	Magnetic Island
Day 04	Airlie Beach, Whitsundays
Day 05	Percy Isles
Day 06	Great Keppel Island
Day 07	Lady Elliot Island, Great Barrier Reef
Day 08	K'gari (Fraser Island)
Day 09-10	Brisbane
Day 11	Coffs Harbour
Day 12	Newcastle
Day 13	Sydney
Day 14	Eden
Day 15	Kent Island Group (Deal Island), Tasmania
Day 16	Beauty Point (Launceston)
Day 17	Grassy, King Island
Day 18	Cruising West Coast Tasmania
Day 19	Port Davey
Day 20	Hobart
Day 21-22	At sea
Day 23	Cruising Milford Sound, New Zealand
Day 24	Cruising Doubtful Sound > Cruising Dusky Sound
Day 25	Bluff
Day 26	Oban, Stewart Island
Day 27	Port Chalmers (Dunedin)
Day 28	Kaikōura
Day 29	Wellington
Day 30	Napier
Day 31	Gisborne
Day 32	Tauranga
Day 33	**Auckland, New Zealand**


Lady Elliot Island, Great Barrier Reef

Voyage Highlights

- On the Great Barrier Reef, visit Lady Elliot Island, a sanctuary for seabirds, turtles and vibrant coral ecosystems.
- Discover Port Davey's remote national park in Tasmania, home to dense temperate rainforest and abundant wildlife.
- Sail through New Zealand's World Heritage-listed fiords, where towering cliffs, cascading waterfalls and native wildlife create a breathtaking scenery.

Departure Dates

Cairns > Auckland Voyage Code: 1330 **2028** Oct 29

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $50,535 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 29 Oct 2028 sailing. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. Fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $8,860. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter unable to operate in Indonesia. Submersible unable to operate in Indonesia and New Zealand.

Australia
& the Kimberley



Hunter River, the Kimberley, Australia

For more information visit scenic.cruises/ocean-australia

Discover one of the world's last great wilderness frontiers, where dramatic landscapes and ancient cultures converge. With two on board helicopters^ and all-inclusive discovery experiences, enjoy unrivalled access connecting you to the breathtaking scenery, wildlife and heritage of this remarkable region.

The Kimberley's Ancient Wonders

In remote northwestern Australia, untouched landscapes and striking coastal scenery unfold. Scenic Eclipse II operates an extensive Kimberley season, sailing between Darwin and Broome, with immersive Expedition Voyages designed for deep exploration.

Led by your Discovery Team of up to 16 specialists, including local experts, witness the spectacular Mitchell Falls by helicopter^ or go on an exhilarating heli-fishing experience. Gain insights into traditional life from native food to rock art, storytelling, and bush remedies, learning how knowledge is passed on to each generation of the world's oldest living culture.

Cruise through winding mangroves and witness the Horizontal Falls and the powerful King George Falls by Zodiac. Take a fishing expedition aboard a custom-designed boat, then savour your fresh catch, expertly prepared by the on board culinary team. Encounter unique wildlife and explore ancient Gwion Gwion and Wandjina rock art galleries.



^Experiences on board the two helicopters and submersible are at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions.

Australia's East Coast

Sail from the World Heritage-listed Great Barrier Reef south to Tasmania via the iconic Sydney Harbour, uncovering the beauty of Australia's East Coast along the way. Dive beneath the surface in the custom-designed submersible^ with a crystal-clear sphere for an extraordinary perspective of the world's largest coral reef system, or explore by snorkel, kayak, stand-up paddleboard or Zodiac.

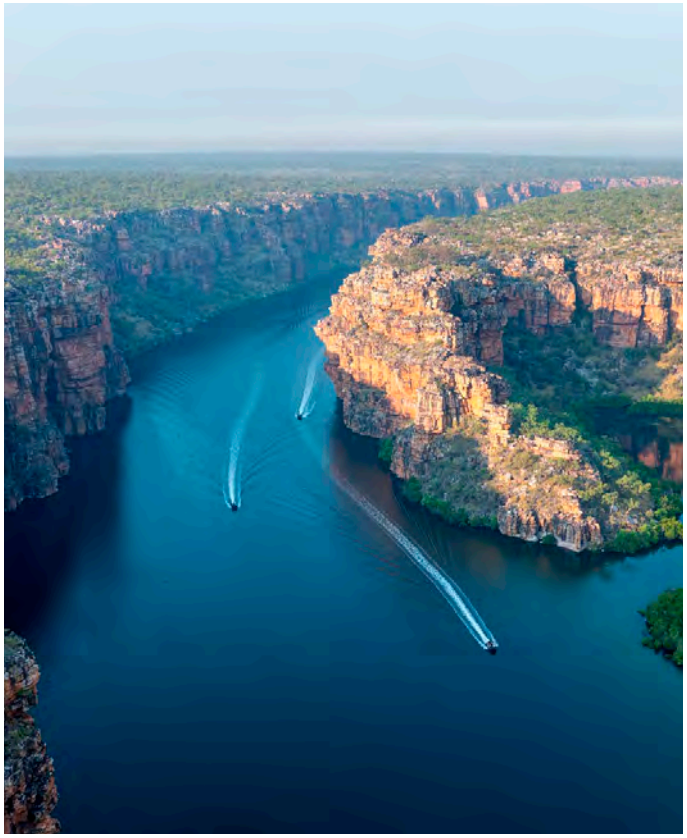
Land Journey Extensions

You can also extend your discovery by adding a land journey through Kakadu and the legendary Ghan rail journey, for an experience of a lifetime.



Hunter River, The Kimberley

Discover the Kimberley Coastline: An Ancient Wilderness – 11 Day Expedition Voyage

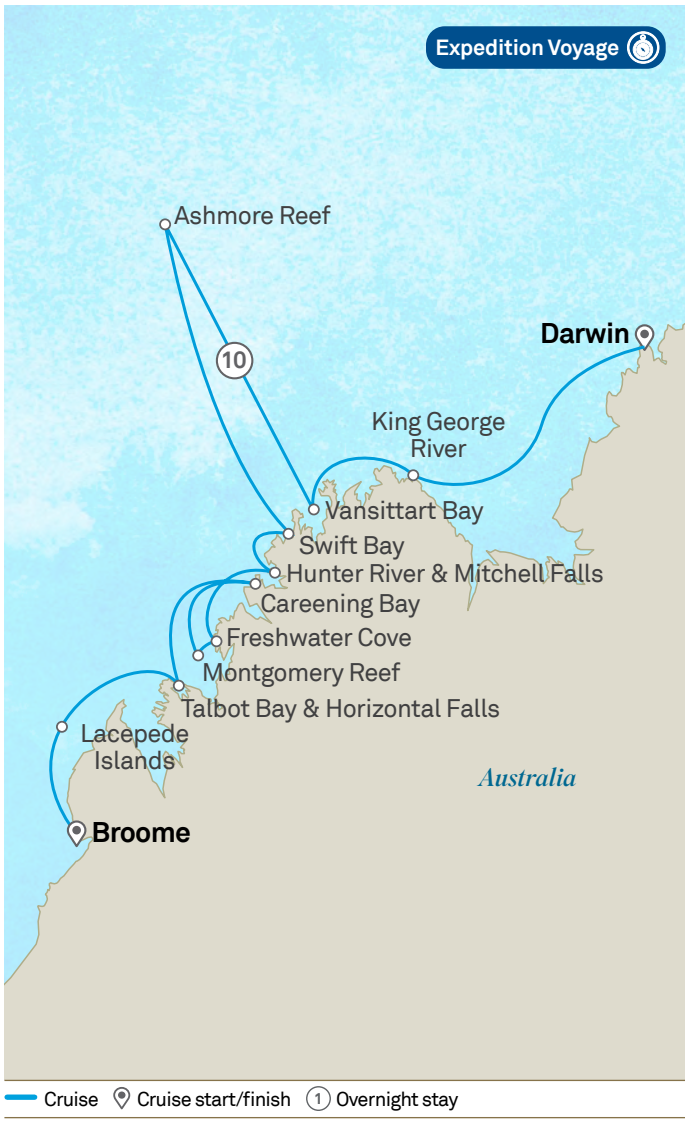




Into the Heart of Remote Australia

Trace the remote Kimberley coastline, revealing a land shaped by time. Guided by your expert Discovery Team, journey deep into ancient landscapes, exploring secluded inlets and spotting abundant bird and marine life. Encounter iconic natural wonders such as Horizontal Falls, King George Falls and Mitchell Falls, alongside remarkable rock art galleries spanning millennia.

Elevate your journey with exclusive helicopter^ experiences for breathtaking perspectives over this vast wilderness. Every moment captures the essence of an ultra-luxury expedition through one of the world's last great frontiers.





Itinerary

Day 01	**Darwin, Australia**
Day 02	King George River
Day 03	Vansittart Bay
Day 04	Ashmore Reef
Day 05	Swift Bay
Day 06	Hunter River & Mitchell Falls
Day 07	Montgomery Reef & Freshwater Cove
Day 08	Careening Bay, Port Nelson
Day 09	Talbot Bay & Horizontal Falls
Day 10	Lacepede Islands
Day 11	**Broome, Australia**

Truly All-Inclusive

- Marvel at the dramatic twin waterfalls of King George River, cascading against rugged cliffs within the remote Kimberley wilderness.
- Observe Montgomery Reef's dramatic tidal phenomena, where reef flats emerge and retreat, creating a unique natural spectacle.
- Explore the pristine Talbot Bay and the remarkable Horizontal Falls, shaped by powerful tidal currents.

Departure Dates

Darwin > Broome Voyage Code: 1010

2028 May 19, 29#, Jun 08, 18#, 28, Jul 08#, 28#

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $17,195 per person†

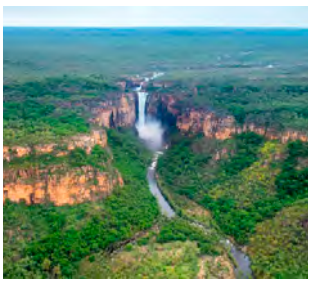
Cruise Extensions

Cruise for longer



Add 13 Day Secrets of the Spice Islands & Komodo (501T 2028 Aug 07)
See page 32

Add a luxury land extension on selected cruises



- 5 Day Darwin & Kakadu Extension - See page 48



- 6 Day Darwin & The Ghan Extension - See page 49



- 3 Day Broome Extension - Enquire for details

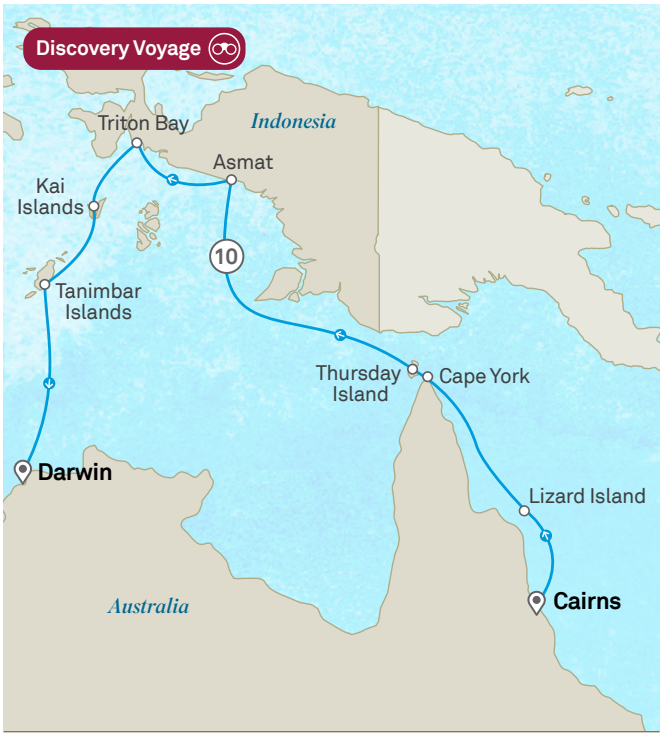
The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102–107 for further information in terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 18 June 2028 sailing. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. Fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $1,430. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Submersible, kayak, stand-up paddleboard and SEABOB unable to operate in the Kimberley. #Voyage operates in reverse.

To explore itineraries further, search for the voyage code at **scenic.cruises**


Thursday Island, Australia

Australia's Top End & Indonesia – 11 Day Discovery Voyage





Cruise · Cruise start/finish · (1) Overnight stay

Across Remote Tropical Frontiers

Set sail on a tropical journey that links northern Australia to the remote islands of the Torres Strait and Indonesia. Discover isolated communities, striking coastlines, fascinating marine life and rich cultural heritage.

From Cairns, cruise north to Lizard Island in the heart of the Great Barrier Reef. Round Cape York, the northernmost point of the country, and discover the Indigenous cultures of Thursday Island. Visit traditional villages in the Asmat region of South Papua and the secluded islands of Triton Bay, before winding through the turquoise waters and deserted shores of Indonesia's most remote archipelagos. Blending natural wonders with rich cultural connections, this voyage is both enriching and relaxing.

Day 01	**Cairns, Australia**	Day 07	Triton Bay, West Papua
Day 02	Lizard Island	Day 08	Kai Islands
Day 03	Cape York	Day 09	Nustabun Island, Tanimbar Islands > Pulau Matkus, Tanimbar Islands
Day 04	Thursday Island, Torres Strait		
Day 05	At sea	Day 10	At sea
Day 06	Asmat, South Papua, Indonesia	Day 11	**Darwin, Australia**

Departure Dates

Cairns > Darwin Voyage Code: 2010

2028 May 08

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $15,695 per person†

Extend your stay with the following land extensions:

- 5 Day Darwin & Kakadu - See page 48
- 6 Day Darwin & The Ghan - See page 48
- 9 Day Sydney, Rock & Reef - See page 49

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 08 May 2028 sailing. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. Fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $2,190. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter and Submersible is unable to operate in Indonesia and Australia's Top End.


Great Keppel Island, Australia

Australia's East Coast & the Great Barrier Reef



Cruise · Cruise start/finish · (1) Overnight stay

Day 01	**Cairns, Australia**
Day 02	Willis Island, Coral Sea Islands
Day 03	Magnetic Island
Day 04	Airlie Beach, Whitsundays
Day 05	Percy Isles
Day 06	Great Keppel Island
Day 07	Lady Elliot Island, Great Barrier Reef
Day 08	K'gari (Fraser Island)
Day 09-10	Brisbane
Day 11	Coffs Harbour
Day 12	Newcastle
Day 13	**Sydney, Australia**



Voyage Highlights

- Discover the rugged hills and secluded bays of Magnetic Island, home to koalas, rock wallabies, seabirds, marine life and World War II heritage.
- Visit Lady Elliot Island, a coral cay on the southern Great Barrier Reef, known for its seabirds, turtles and vibrant reefs.
- Explore K'gari (Fraser Island), the world's largest sand island, with rainforests, freshwater lakes and World Heritage status.

13 Day Australia's East Coast & the Great Barrier Reef Cruise Journey

Cairns > Sydney Voyage Code: 1310

2028 Oct 29

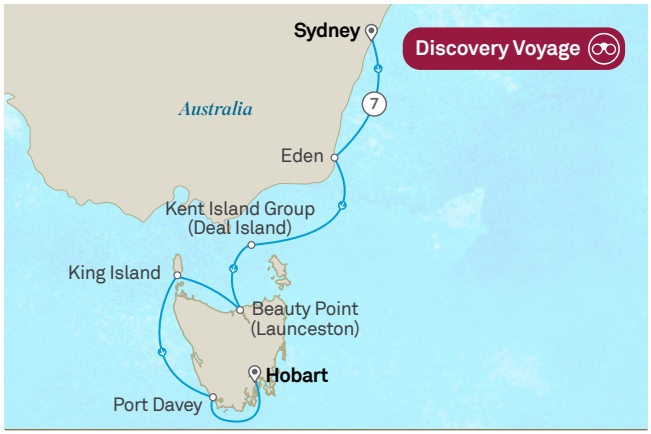
All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $18,445 per person†

Land Extensions - Enquire for details

Add 4 Day Cairns Rainforest Hideaway Extension - Enquire for details

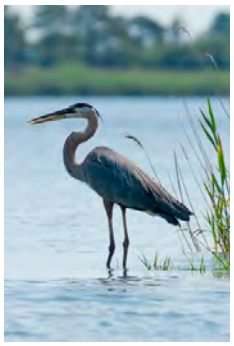
Add 9 Day Sydney, Rock & Reef - See page 49

Tasmania's Pristine Wilderness



Cruise · Cruise start/finish · (1) Overnight stay

Day 01	**Sydney, Australia**
Day 02	Eden
Day 03	Deal Island, Kent Island Group, Tasmania
Day 04	Beauty Point (Launceston)
Day 05	Grassy, King Island
Day 06	Cruising West Coast Tasmania
Day 07	Port Davey
Day 08	**Hobart, Australia**



Voyage Highlights

- Venture to the Kent Island Group's remote national park, with rugged cliffs, seabird colonies and protected marine environments.
- Visit Beauty Point near Launceston, known for its historic architecture, maritime heritage and stunning surroundings including Tamar Valley.
- Immerse in Port Davey's pristine national park, featuring dense temperate rainforests and abundant wildlife.

8 Day Tasmania's Pristine Wilderness Cruise Journey

Sydney > Hobart Voyage Code: 1410

2028 Nov 10

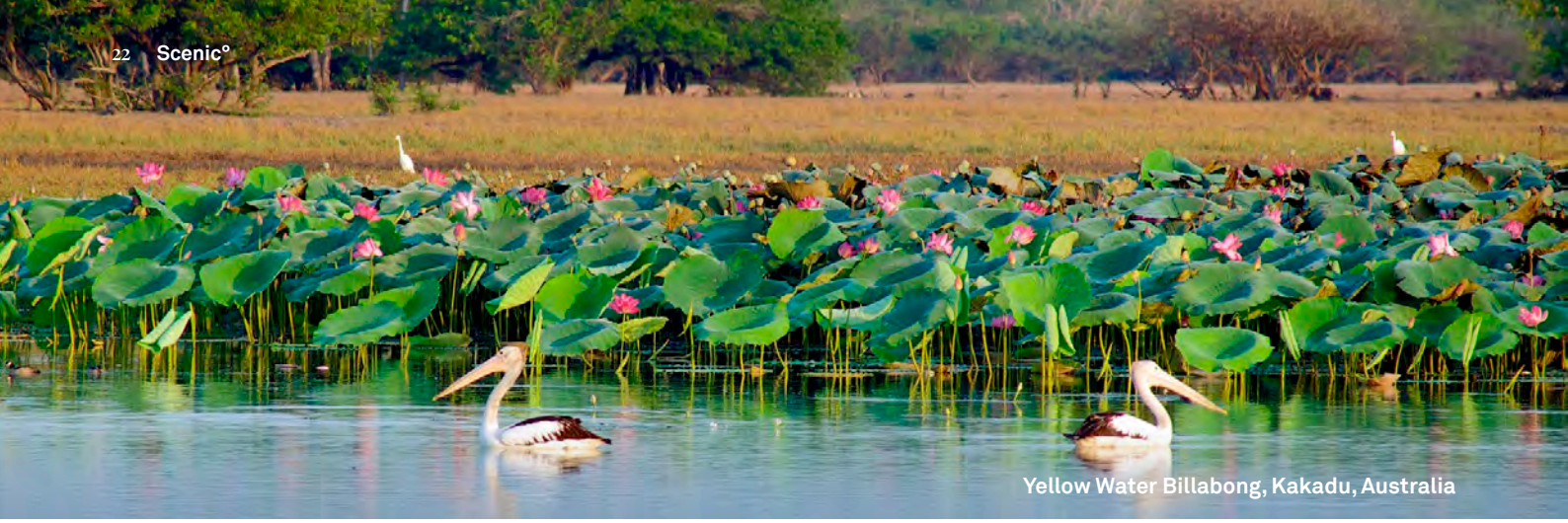
All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $12,145 per person†

Land Extensions - Enquire for details

Add 6 Day Hobart to Freycinet Lodge Extension - See page 48

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 29 Oct 2028 sailing for 1310 and category C on 10 Nov 2028 for sailing 1410. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. 1310 fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $2,880. 1410 fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $2,220. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions.

To explore itineraries further, search for the voyage code at **scenic.cruises**



Yellow Water Billabong, Kakadu, Australia

Kimberley Coastline, Darwin & Kakadu – 15 Day Discovery Voyage & Land Journey





Cruise | Cruise start/finish | Land | 1 Overnight stay

The Untamed Spirit of the Top End

Discover the untamed beauty and cultural depth of Australia's Top End. From tropical cityscapes to World Heritage-listed sites, this is a region shaped by ancient stories, dramatic escarpments and extraordinary wildlife.

Reflect on Darwin's wartime past before venturing deeper into Kakadu National Park, where sweeping floodplains, ancient rock art galleries and towering cliffs reveal one of Australia's most remarkable natural environments. Connect with the world's oldest living culture on an Indigenous-guided cruise along the East Alligator River and encounter abundant birdlife, spot crocodiles in their natural habitat and unwind beneath cascading waterfalls in Litchfield National Park.

Day 01	**Darwin**
Day 02	Darwin
Day 03	Darwin > Kakadu
Day 04	Kakadu
Day 05	Kakadu > Darwin
Day 06	King George River
Day 07	Vansittart Bay
Day 08	Ashmore Reef
Day 09	Swift Bay
Day 10	Hunter River & Mitchell Falls
Day 11	Montgomery Reef & Freshwater Cove
Day 12	Careening Bay, Port Nelson
Day 13	Talbot Bay & Horizontal Falls
Day 14	Lacepede Islands
Day 15	**Broome**

Departure Dates

Darwin > Broome Voyage Code: OOD1

2028 May 15, 29#, Jun 04, 18#, 24, Jul 08#, 28#

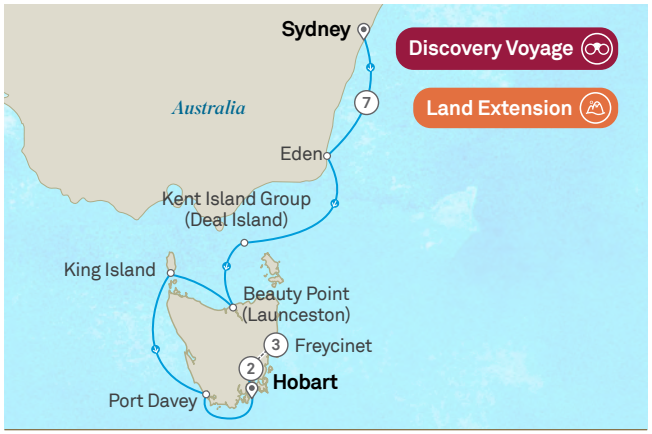
All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $22,040 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions.
†**Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 18 Jun 2028 sailing. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer:** Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. Fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $1,430. Partial non-refundable deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Submersible, kayak, stand-up paddleboard and SEABOB unable to operate in the Kimberley. #Voyage operates in reverse.



Saffire Freycinet, Tasmania

Tasmania's Wilderness, Hobart & Freycinet



Cruise · Cruise start/finish · Land · (1) Overnight stay

Day 01	**Sydney**
Day 02	Eden
Day 03	Deal Island, Kent Island Group, Tasmania
Day 04	Beauty Point (Launceston)
Day 05	Grassy, King Island
Day 06	Cruising West Coast Tasmania
Day 07	Port Davey
Day 08	**Disembark Hobart, Tasmania**
Day 09	Hobart
Day 10	Freycinet
Day 11	Freycinet
Day 12	Freycinet
Day 13	Freycinet > **Hobart**



Journey Highlights

- Explore Tasmania's rugged coastlines, remote islands, and wilderness, from historic towns and vineyards to protected national parks.
- Indulge in exclusive culinary experiences, from harvesting fresh oysters to a private bee-keeping encounter.
- Enjoy Scenic Special Stays at the award-winning Saffire Freycinet and MACq 01 hotel in Hobart.

13 Day Tasmania's Wilderness, Hobart & Freycinet Cruise & Land Extension

Sydney > Hobart Voyage Code: OOH4

2028 Nov 10

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $20,630 per person†

Australia's East Coast, Cairns & the Great Barrier Reef



Cruise · Cruise start/finish · Land · (1) Overnight stay

Day 01	**Cairns > Silky Oaks Lodge**
Day 02-03	Silky Oaks Lodge
Day 04	Silky Oaks Lodge > **Embark Cairns**
Day 05	Willis Island, Coral Sea Islands
Day 06	Magnetic Island
Day 07	Airlie Beach, Whitsundays
Day 08	Percy Isles
Day 09	Great Keppel Island
Day 10	Lady Elliot Island, Great Barrier Reef
Day 11	K'gari (Fraser Island)
Day 12-13	Brisbane
Day 14	Coffs Harbour
Day 15	Newcastle
Day 16	**Sydney**



Journey Highlights

- Discover remote Coral Sea outposts like Willis Island, and the relaxed charm of Magnetic Island.
- Marvel at the ancient beauty of the Daintree Rainforest, where lush greenery, rare wildlife and rich Indigenous heritage come together in one of the world's oldest living ecosystems.
- Explore the World Heritage-listed Great Barrier Reef, with its coral gardens and extraordinary marine life.

16 Day Australia's East Coast, Cairns & the Great Barrier Reef Cruise & Land Extension

Cairns > Sydney Voyage Code: OOC3

2028 Oct 26

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $21,230 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions.
†**Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 10 Nov 2028 sailing for OOH4 and category C on 26 Oct 2028 for sailing OOC3. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer:** Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. OOH4 fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $2,220. OOC3 fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $2,880. Partial non-refundable deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions.

To explore itineraries further, search for the voyage code at **scenic.cruises**

Discover New Zealand



Scenic Eclipse II, Bay of Islands, New Zealand

For more information visit scenic.cruises/ocean-newzealand

Indulge, relax and explore breathtaking coastlines with unforgettable experiences across New Zealand's North and South Islands. Be immersed in ancient culture, discover dramatic natural wonders, savour world-renowned wine and take to the skies by helicopter^.

Remote Fiords & Rich Culture

Glide through World Heritage-listed fiords, explore hidden waterways and enjoy guided nature walks. On your Signature Yacht Cruise, explore the North Island's highlights, from the Bay of Islands, where the Pacific Ocean meets the Tasman Sea, to vibrant coastal towns like Tauranga and Napier, as well as Waiheke Island's celebrated vineyards.

On the South Island, discover dramatic landscapes of turquoise rivers and pristine wilderness in Fiordland National Park. Sail through the iconic Milford Sound, Doubtful and Dusky Sounds, where waterfalls cascade from towering cliffs.

Connect with Māori culture and experience Manaakitanga, the spirit of warm hospitality, as you enjoy exploration led by expert local guides. Tailor your days with carefully curated Scenic Freechoice excursions and enjoy exclusive Scenic Enrich events designed to deepen your connection with this remarkable country.

^Flights on board our two helicopters and submersible are at an additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather conditions. Submersible unable to operate in New Zealand.



Soar Above

Elevate your journey with two on board helicopters^ for a luxurious perspective beyond the coastline. Soar over stunning bays, take in panoramic views of Auckland, fly to Cape Kidnappers for a round of golf or land on Waiheke Island for a gourmet lunch at Mudbrick Vineyard.

Explore Further

From Christchurch, transfer to Timaru, continue your journey to East Antarctica and the Ross Sea on an unforgettable Expedition Voyage, or extend your discovery with a handcrafted land journey.




Milford Sound, New Zealand

New Zealand Wonders & Mystic Fjords – 14 Day Signature Yacht Cruise



Majestic Shores and Ancient Sounds

From dramatic fiords and remote wilderness to vibrant cities and rich cultural heritage, New Zealand will leave you breathless. This ultra-luxury voyage will take you around the southern tip of the country and along the rugged east coast, calling at historic towns, spectacular bays and remote islands.

Cruise through the pristine waters of Milford, Dusky and Doubtful sounds, with their towering cliffs, tumbling waterfalls and abundant wildlife. Visit the isolated town of Oban, charming Dunedin, Art Deco Napier and the capital, Wellington. Explore the wineries of Gisborne, eat fresh seafood by the beach in Kaikōura and be immersed in Maōri traditions in Tauranga.



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Day 01	**Hobart, Australia**
Day 02-03	At sea
Day 04	Cruising Milford Sound, New Zealand
Day 05	Cruising Doubtful Sound > Cruising Dusky Sound
Day 06	Bluff
Day 07	Oban, Stewart Island
Day 08	Port Chalmers (Dunedin)
Day 09	Kaikōura
Day 10	Wellington
Day 11	Napier
Day 12	Gisborne
Day 13	Tauranga
Day 14	**Auckland, New Zealand**

Departure Dates

Hobart > Auckland Voyage Code: 401Q

2028 Nov 17

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $19,945 per person†

Extend your stay before and/or after with the following extensions:

- 6 Day Auckland and Huka Lodge Extension - See page 49
- 6 Day Hobart to Freycinet Lodge Extension - See page 48

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions.
†**Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 17 Nov 2028 sailing. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer:** Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. Fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $3,760. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Submersible unable to operate in New Zealand.


Waiheke Island, New Zealand

Splendours of New Zealand: Auckland to Christchurch – 14 Day Signature Yacht Cruise



A Taste of Wild Beauty

Experience the best of New Zealand around the North and South islands. From big cities to fishing villages, rugged wilderness to picturesque islands, you'll be immersed in the diversity of this spectacular nation.

Starting in vibrant Auckland, New Zealand's largest city, sip your way through the wineries of Waiheke Island, admire the Art Deco streetscapes of Napier, and stroll along the golden sands of Kaiteriteri. Discover the creative heart of Nelson, feast on crayfish in Kaikōura and visit remote Oban on Stewart Islands. Take in the breathtaking vistas of Milford, Dusky and Doubtful sounds, creating once-in-a-lifetime moments.



Cruise · Cruise start/finish · 1 Overnight stay

Day 01	**Auckland, New Zealand**
Day 02	Waiheke Island
Day 03	At sea
Day 04	Napier
Day 05	Picton
Day 06	Kaiteriteri > Nelson
Day 07	Kaikōura
Day 08	Akaroa
Day 09	At sea
Day 10	Cruising Dusky Sound > Cruising Doubtful Sound
Day 11	Cruising Milford Sound
Day 12	Oban, Stewart Island
Day 13	Port Chalmers (Dunedin)
Day 14	**Timaru (Christchurch), New Zealand**

Departure Dates

Auckland > Timaru (Christchurch) Voyage Code: 311Q

2028 Nov 30

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $19,295 per person†

Extend your stay before and/or after with the following extensions:

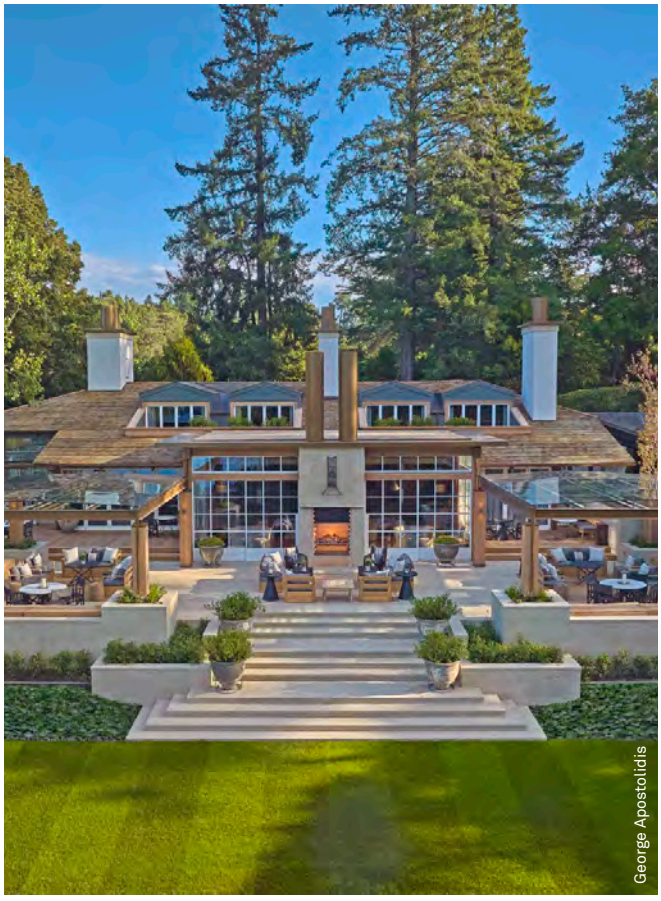
- 6 Day Auckland and Huka Lodge Extension - See page 49
- 4 Day Mount Cook & Christchurch (OCHC) - Enquire for details

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions.
†**Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 30 Nov 2028 sailing. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer:** Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. Fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $3,570. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Submersible unable to operate in New Zealand.

To explore itineraries further, search for the voyage code at **scenic.cruises**


Gisborne, New Zealand

Splendours of New Zealand with Auckland & Huka Lodge – 19 Day Signature Yacht Cruise & Land Journey


George Apostolidis



Vibrant Cities and Tranquil Shores

Begin your handcrafted land journey in Auckland, exploring New Zealand's rugby culture before retreating to the iconic Huka Lodge on the shores of Lake Taupo. Enjoy exciting experiences, including hiking, fishing, golfing, jet boating and white-water rafting, all balanced with moments of relaxation and exceptional hospitality.

Your ultra-luxury cruise will take you through diverse landscapes and characterful ports, also venturing into the dramatic fiords of Dusky Sound and World Heritage-listed Milford Sound. From Napier's celebrated Art Deco architecture to the remote beauty of Stewart Island, each destination reveals a new perspective on this fascinating country.

Day 01-02	**Auckland, New Zealand**
Day 03-05	Huka Lodge, Taupo
Day 06	Taupo > Auckland
Day 07	Waiheke Island
Day 08	At sea
Day 09	Napier
Day 10	Picton
Day 11	Kaiteriteri > Nelson
Day 12	Kaikōura
Day 13	Akaroa
Day 14	At sea
Day 15	Cruising Dusky Sound > Cruising Doubtful Sound
Day 16	Cruising Milford Sound
Day 17	Oban, Stewart Island
Day 18	Port Chalmers (Dunedin)
Day 19	**Timaru (Christchurch), New Zealand**

Departure Dates

Auckland > Timaru (Christchurch) Voyage Code: OQA3

2028 Nov 25

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $27,115 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 25 Nov 2028 sailing. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. Fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $3,570. Partial non-refundable deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Submersible unable to operate in New Zealand.



Mount Erebus, East Antarctica

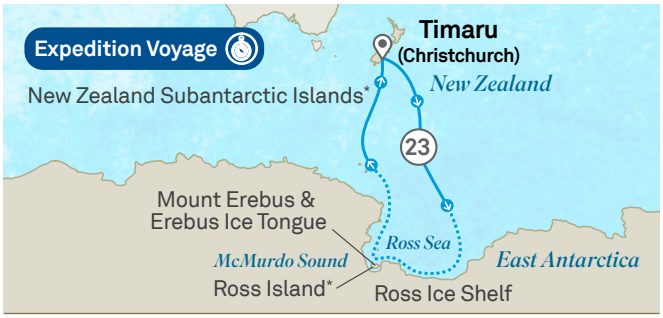
Antarctica's Ross Sea: Majestic Ice & Wildlife – 24 Day Expedition Voyage



Into Antarctica's Last Frontier

Experience the breathtaking beauty and wild majesty of East Antarctica. Few travellers ever make it to this remote and isolated corner of the White Continent. Following in the footsteps of legendary explorers, you'll encounter iconic wildlife, kayak through crackling ice fields, marvel at towering glaciers and capture incredible photographs of frozen landscapes.

This all-inclusive Expedition Voyage departs from Timaru, New Zealand's scenic southern gateway. With ample time in East Antarctica, you'll enjoy thrilling excursions led by the expert Discovery Team and step ashore. Celebrate Christmas in the Ross Sea and ring in the New Year amid the glow of the Sub-Antarctic summer.



Cruise · Cruise start/finish · (1) Overnight stay

Day 01	**Timaru (Christchurch), New Zealand**	Day 18-20	At sea
Day 02-04	At sea	Day 21	New Zealand Subantarctic Islands
Day 05	Entering East Antarctica	Day 22	At sea
Day 06	East Antarctica	Day 23-24	**Timaru (Christchurch), New Zealand**
Day 07-16	The Ross Sea Region		
Day 17	East Antarctica		

Departure Dates

Timaru (Christchurch) > Timaru (Christchurch)
Voyage Code: 131S **2029** Jan 05

Festive Departure^
2028 Dec 13

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $41,395 per person†

Cruise Extensions

Cruise for longer



Start your journey with a **14 Day Splendours of New Zealand: Auckland to Christchurch voyage (311Q)**

Finish your journey with the **15 Day New Zealand, Norfolk Island and Fiji's Coastal Treasures voyage (411F)**

Add a luxury land extension on selected cruises





∘ 4 Day Mount Cook & Christchurch (OCHC) - Enquire for details

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 13 Dec 2028 sailing. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. Fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $1,650. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather, tide and ice conditions. Submersible unable to operate in New Zealand. ^Itinerary may vary.

To explore itineraries further, search for the voyage code at **scenic.cruises**

The Wonders of Asia



For more information visit scenic.cruises/ocean-asia

From the poetic landscapes of Japan to the remarkable beauty of Indonesia, these voyages reveal a region of captivating contrasts. Cruise through storied seas once charted by spice traders, uncover remote island cultures, and witness nature in its most pristine form, creating stories for life.

Island Discovery

Venture deep into Indonesia's most unique and captivating regions. In Banda Neira, in the heart of the storied Spice Islands, be welcomed by royal descendants, explore historic Fort Belgica and sample nutmeg-infused delicacies. In Raja Ampat, visit remote villages where traditional drumming performances offer a window into enduring customs.

Encounter extraordinary wildlife and marine biodiversity, from the vibrant reefs of Raja Ampat to the legendary Komodo dragons in their natural habitat. Guided by an expert Discovery Team, explore by Zodiac, kayak, stand-up paddleboard and snorkel in crystal-clear waters, accessing secluded beaches and hidden lagoons.

Timeless Traditions of Japan

Circumnavigate Japan on a Signature Yacht Cruise timed with cherry blossom season, discovering a nation where ancient rituals harmonise with cutting-edge modernity.

Tailor your journey with all-inclusive Scenic Freechoice excursions and be inspired by exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences. On Sado Island, join Taiko Masters for a private, interactive performance, or in Takamatsu on Shikoku Island, stroll through Ritsurin Garden, one of Japan's most celebrated Edo-period landscape gardens. Each day offers a deeper connection to Japan's rich culture, artistry and enduring traditions.





Arguni Island, Indonesia

Secrets of the Spice Islands & Komodo



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Day 01	**Darwin, Australia**
Day 02	At sea
Day 03	Kai Islands, Indonesia
Day 04	At sea
Day 05	Misool Island, Raja Ampat Islands
Day 06	Gam Island, Raja Ampat Islands > Kri Island, Raja Ampat Islands
Day 07	Arguni Island, West Papua
Day 08	Banda Neira, Banda Islands
Day 09	At sea
Day 10	Larantuka, Flores Island
Day 11	Komodo National Park, Komodo Island > Komodo National Park, Pink Beach
Day 12	Moyo Island > Badas, Sumbawa Island
Day 13	**Benoa (Bali), Indonesia**



Voyage Highlights

- Explore the remote Arguni Island's rugged shoreline, tropical vegetation, historic rock art and fascinating cultural heritage.
- Visit Banda Neira, historic heart of the spice trade, with its colonial forts and tropical landscapes.
- Encounter the world-famous Komodo dragons amid dramatic savannah landscapes.

13 Day Secrets of the Spice Islands & Komodo Cruise Journey

Darwin > Benoa (Bali) Voyage Code: 501T

2028 Aug 07

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $17,895 per person†

Indonesian Wonders & Sacred Temples



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Day 01	**Benoa (Bali), Indonesia**
Day 02	Celukan Bawang, Bali
Day 03	Madura Island, East Java
Day 04	Bawean Island, East Java
Day 05	Karimunjawa Archipelago
Day 06	Semarang, Java
Day 07	At sea
Day 08	Pulau Belitung
Day 09	Pulau Singkep
Day 10	Bintan Island > Singapore, Singapore
Day 11	**Singapore, Singapore**



Voyage Highlights

- Explore the Karimunjawa Archipelago, known for its coral reefs and world-class snorkelling.
- Discover Semarang, Java, and the historic Kota Lama old town, Dutch colonial architecture, and layered Javanese and Chinese influences.
- Conclude with an overnight in Singapore, where colonial heritage, World Heritage-listed hawker culture and striking modern architecture shape the city.

11 Day Indonesian Wonders & Sacred Temples Cruise Journey

Benoa (Bali) > Singapore Voyage Code: 601T

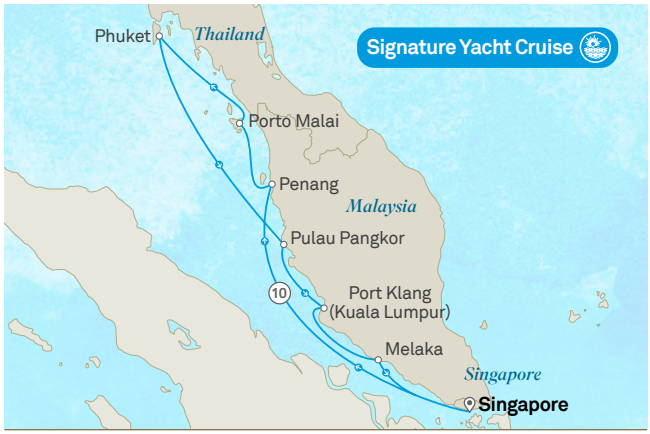
2028 Aug 19, Sep 21#

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $14,345 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102–107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 07 Aug 2028 sailing for 501T and category C on 21 Sep 2028 for sailing 601T. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. 501T fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $2,670. 601T fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $2,130. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter and Submersible unable to operate in Indonesia. #Voyage operates in reverse and itinerary may vary.


Mt Kelimutu, Flores Island, Indonesia

Andaman Passage: Singapore to the Malay Coast



Cruise · Cruise start/finish · (1) Overnight stay

Day 01	**Singapore, Singapore**
Day 02	At sea
Day 03	Penang, Malaysia
Day 04	Porto Malai, Langkawi
Day 05	Phuket, Thailand
Day 06	At sea
Day 07	Pulau Pangkor, Malaysia
Day 08	Port Klang (Kuala Lumpur)
Day 09	Melaka
Day 10-11	**Singapore, Singapore**



Voyage Highlights

- From Penang, explore George Town, a World Heritage site known for colonial architecture, clan houses and multicultural street life.
- Visit Kuala Lumpur, home to iconic skyline landmarks, colonial quarters and cultural diversity at Malaysia's heart.
- Learn the fascinating heritage of Melaka, with a blend of Portuguese, Dutch and British cultures along the historic Strait of Malacca.

11 Day Andaman Passage: Singapore to the Malay Coast Cruise Journey

Singapore > Singapore Voyage Code: 701T

2028 Sep 11

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $13,095 per person†

Treasures of Komodo & the Sulawesi South Islands



Cruise · Cruise start/finish · (1) Overnight stay

Day 01	**Benoa (Bali), Indonesia**
Day 02	Moyo Island > Satonda Island
Day 03	Komodo Island, Komodo National Park > Pink Beach, Komodo National Park
Day 04	Selayar Island
Day 05	Taka Bonerate National Park
Day 06	Wakatobi National Park
Day 07	Kalabahi, Alor Island
Day 08	Larantuka, Flores Island
Day 09	Ende, Flores Island
Day 10	Tablolong Bay (Kupang)
Day 11	At sea
Day 12	**Darwin, Australia**



Voyage Highlights

- Explore Moyo and the volcanic Satonda Islands, with forested hills, a crater lake and striking natural scenery.
- Stroll on Pink Beach in Komodo National Park, one of the world's rare pink-sand shores, framed by coral reefs and volcanic terrain.
- Discover Wakatobi National Park, a World Heritage-listed marine sanctuary of pristine reefs, vibrant coral gardens and abundant marine life.

12 Day Treasures of Komodo & the Sulawesi South Islands Cruise Journey

Benoa (Bali) > Darwin Voyage Code: 801T

2028 Oct 01

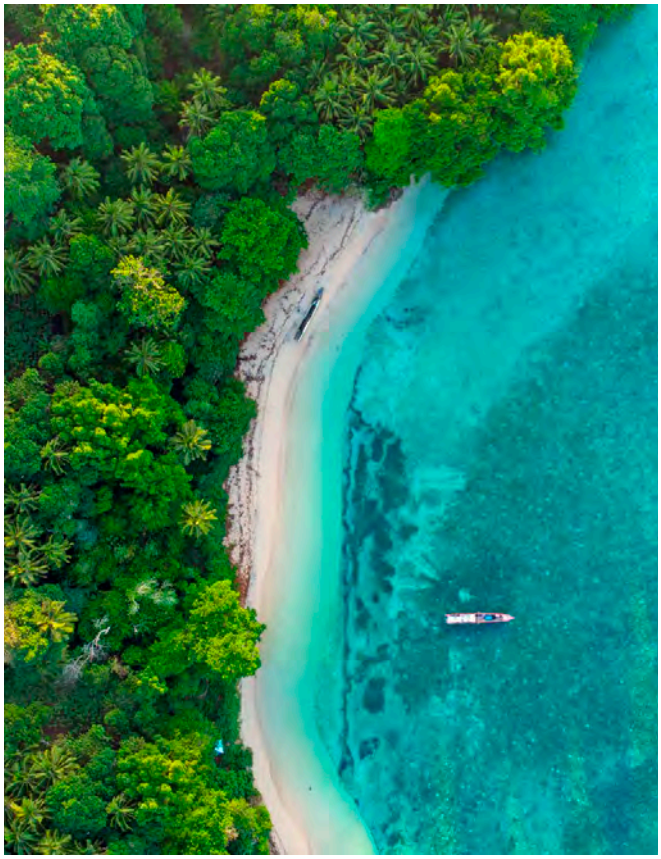
All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $15,445 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102–107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 11 Sep 2028 sailing for 701T and category C on 01 Oct 2028 for sailing 801T. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. 701T fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $1,900. 801T fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $2,030. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter and Submersible unable to operate in Indonesia and Malaysia.

To explore itineraries further, search for the voyage code at **scenic.cruises**


Gam Island, Indonesia

Jewels of Raja Ampat & Papua New Guinea – 18 Day Discovery Voyage



Secrets of the Sapphire Seas

Turquoise waters, remote atolls, pristine reefs and deserted beaches await on this spectacular journey through Indonesia and Papua New Guinea. Experience authentic cultural encounters, learn about ancient traditions and visit villages where the way of life has remained unchanged for centuries.

Departing from Darwin, head north across the sparkling waters of the Arafura Sea. Look for whale sharks in Triton Bay and Cenderawasih Bay, swim beneath the Kitikiti Waterfall, hike lush tropical forests in Kopar and Doini Island, and marvel at the dramatic coastline of Tufi. On this Scenic Discovery Voyage, go deeper into each destination by Zodiac and visit local communities for authentic experiences.



Day 01	**Darwin, Australia**
Day 02	At sea
Day 03	Kai Islands, Indonesia
Day 04	Triton Bay
Day 05	KitiKiti Waterfall, Mommon
Day 06	Misool Island, Raja Ampat Islands
Day 07	Kri Island, Raja Ampat Islands > Gam Island, Raja Ampat Islands
Day 08	Manokwari
Day 09	Cenderawasih Bay
Day 10	At sea
Day 11	Jayapura
Day 12	Kopar, Papua New Guinea > Cruising Manam Volcano
Day 13	Tami Islands
Day 14	Tufi
Day 15	Alotau
Day 16	Doini Island
Day 17	At sea
Day 18	**Cairns, Australia**

Departure Dates

Darwin > Cairns Voyage Code: 901T

2028 Oct 12

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $25,745 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions.
†**Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 12 Oct 2028 sailing. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer:** Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. Fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $3,330. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter and Submersible unable in Indonesia.


Hong Kong, China

Cultural Horizons of Taiwan & Japan's Southern Islands – 15 Day Discovery Voyage





Modern Skylines, Ancient Spirits

Take a fascinating journey across the East China Sea, from the bustling harbour of Hong Kong to the eclectic charms of Taipei and the alluring ports of Japan. Sailing on an ultra-luxury Scenic Eclipse II, this voyage is an immersive blend of big cities, beautiful beaches and authentic cultural encounters.

Departing from Hong Kong, admire the lush landscapes of Mirs Bay and explore the captivating mix of modernity and tradition of Taiwan. Weave through the remote southern islands of Japan, where unique traditions, relaxed rhythms and turquoise waters reveal a different side of this diverse nation. Busy night markets, sacred temples, towering cedar forests and moving memorials tell the story of each diverse destination.

Day 01	**Hong Kong, Special Administrative Region of People's Republic of China**
Day 02	Mirs Bay
Day 03	At sea
Day 04	Keelung, Taipei, Taiwan
Day 05	Ishigaki Island, Japan
Day 06	Naha, Okinawa Island
Day 07	Zamami Island
Day 08	Iheya Island
Day 09	Naze, Amami Ōshima Island
Day 10	Yakushima, Yakushima Island
Day 11	Beppu
Day 12	Hiroshima
Day 13	Uno Ko (Tamano)
Day 14	Takamatsu
Day 15	**Osaka, Japan**

Departure Dates

Hong Kong > Osaka Voyage Code: 111A

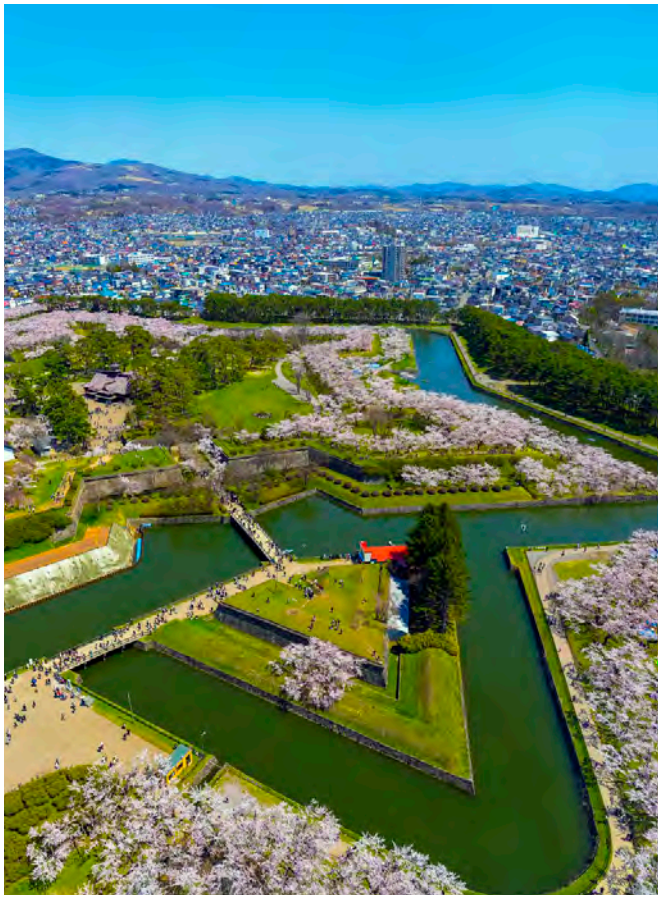
2029 Mar 06

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $24,595 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 06 Mar 2029 sailing. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. Fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $3,340. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter and Submersible unable in Taiwan and Japan.


Tokyo, Japan

Circumnavigation of Japan: Sacred Isles & Northern Shores – 15 Day Signature Yacht Cruise





Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

A Journey Through Living Traditions

Make an ultra-luxury loop around the islands of Japan, exploring ancient castles, soaking in hot springs, admiring the gentle beauty of cherry blossoms and dining on exceptional cuisine. With a mix of big cities, popular ports and off-the-radar destinations, this is an authentic immersion in the real Japan.

Sailing round-trip from Osaka, the gateway to Kyoto, you'll visit 13 ports including Hofu, Miyazu, Hakodate and Tokyo. Cross into South Korea to soak up the seaside charm of Busan and venture to the remote Oki Islands, known for their dramatic cliffs and unique traditions. Each day brings World Heritage-listed landscapes, sacred temples and cultural connections.

Day 01	**Osaka, Japan**	Day 09	Akita
Day 02	Matsuyama	Day 10	Hakodate
Day 03	Hofu	Day 11	Sendai
Day 04	Busan, South Korea	Day 12	Oarai
Day 05	Oki Islands, Japan	Day 13	Tokyo
Day 06	Miyazu	Day 14	Toba
Day 07	Toyama	Day 15	**Osaka, Japan**
Day 08	Niigata		

Departure Dates

Osaka > Osaka Voyage Code: 131A

2029 Apr 05

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $28,295 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 05 Apr 2029 sailing. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. Fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $2,690. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter and Submersible unable in South Korea and Japan.

Scenic° 37



Itsukushima Shrine, Miyajima Island, Japan

Circumnavigation of Japan: Icons, Traditions & Coastal Discovery – 17 Day Signature Yacht Cruise





Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Spring Blossoms and Alluring Shores

Experience the beauty of Japan in spring, when pink cherry blossoms frame its most famous sites. You'll discover the diversity of this fascinating nation, where ancient shrines and medieval castles sit alongside the dazzling neon lights and towering skyscrapers of modern cities.

Take in the iconic view of the Itsukushima Shrine, learn Hiroshima's moving history of resilience and rebirth, and get a glimpse into the past in Kanazawa's geisha district. Each day brings authentic experiences, from sake tasting to bustling fish markets and traditional pearl diving. A stop in the port of Busan adds a taste of South Korean culture.

Day 01	**Osaka, Japan**	Day 10	At sea
Day 02	Imabari	Day 11	Aomori
Day 03	Miyajima > Hiroshima	Day 12	Hakodate
Day 04	Shimonoseki	Day 13	Miyako
Day 05	Busan, South Korea	Day 14	Oarai
Day 06	Sakaiminato, Japan	Day 15	Shimizu
Day 07	Kanazawa	Day 16	Toba
Day 08	Sado Island	Day 17	**Osaka, Japan**
Day 09	Niigata		

Departure Dates

Osaka > Osaka Voyage Code: 121A

2029 Mar 20

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $32,945 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 20 Mar 2029 sailing. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. Fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $2,740. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter and Submersible unable in South Korea and Japan.

To explore itineraries further, search for the voyage code at **scenic.cruises**



The Golden Pavilion, Kyoto, Japan

Japan's Golden Highlights





Deepen Your Japanese Discovery

Be immersed in Japan's timeless traditions on a handcrafted land journey before or after your cruise. Enjoy curated Scenic Enrich encounters offering a deeper connection to local culture, from a private sumo wrestling demonstration to an intimate dinner hosted by a Geisha and Maiko, and a refined tea ceremony while dressed in an elegant kimono.

Choose from a range of Scenic Freechoice experiences and delve into history at the Samurai & Ninja Museum and the Seki Traditional Swordsmith Museum, visit Inuyama Castle, one of only five national treasure castles in Japan, and celebrate innovation at the SCMaglev and Railway Park. Guided by an expert Tour Director, staying in luxury hotels and with every detail thoughtfully arranged, this is an enriching journey into the heart of the Land of the Rising Sun.

Day 01-03	**Tokyo, Japan**
Day 04	Tokyo > Nagoya > Inuyama
Day 05	Inuyama
Day 06	Inuyama > Nagoya > Kyoto
Day 07	Kyoto
Day 08	Kyoto > Nara > Osaka
Day 09-10	**Osaka, Japan**

Departure Dates

Tokyo > Osaka Voyage Code: OAJT

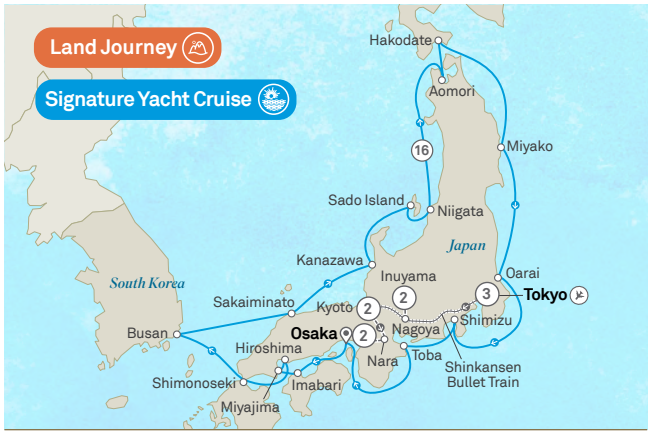
2029 Mar 11, 20#, 27 Apr 05#, 19#

From $15,470 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions.
†**Price is based on 11 Mar 2029 departure. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer:** Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. A non-refundable deposit of $1,000 per person is due within 7 working days of the booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. #Journey operates in reverse.

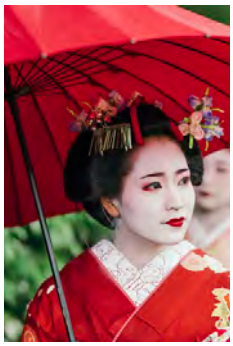

Mount Fuji, Japan

Circumnavigation of Japan: Golden Highlights & Coastal Discovery



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | Land | Rail | Overnight stay

Day 01-03	**Tokyo, Japan**
Day 04	Tokyo > Nagoya > Inuyama
Day 05	Inuyama
Day 06	Inuyama > Nagoya > Kyoto
Day 07	Kyoto
Day 08	Kyoto > Nara > Osaka
Day 09-10	Osaka
Day 11	Imabari
Day 12	Miyajima > Hiroshima
Day 13	Shimonoseki
Day 14	Busan, South Korea
Day 15	Sakaiminato, Japan
Day 16	Kanazawa
Day 17	Sado Island
Day 18	Niigata
Day 19	At sea
Day 20	Aomori
Day 21	Hakodate
Day 22	Miyako
Day 23	Oarai
Day 24	Shimizu
Day 25	Toba
Day 26	**Osaka, Japan**



Journey Highlights

- Journey around Japan, visiting 15 ports including World Heritage-listed sites, historic cities, and coastal landscapes.
- Experience a private dinner hosted by a Geisha and Maiko, offering a rare insight into Japan's world of traditional hospitality.
- Discover the art of the samurai with a visit to the Seki Traditional Swordsmith Museum, including an immersive experience at the Samurai & Ninja Museum.

26 Day Circumnavigation of Japan: Golden Highlights & Coastal Discovery - Cruise & Land Journey

Tokyo > Osaka Voyage Code: OAJ2

2029 Mar 11, 20#

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $48,415 per person†

Circumnavigation of Japan: Sacred Isles, Northern Shores & Golden Highlights



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | Land | Rail | Overnight stay

Day 01	**Osaka, Japan**
Day 02	Matsuyama
Day 03	Hofu
Day 04	Busan, South Korea
Day 05	Oki Islands, Japan
Day 06	Miyazu
Day 07	Toyama
Day 08	Niigata
Day 09	Akita
Day 10	Hakodate
Day 11	Sendai
Day 12	Oarai
Day 13	Tokyo
Day 14	Toba
Day 15-16	Osaka
Day 17	Osaka > Nara > Kyoto
Day 18	Kyoto
Day 19	Kyoto > Nagoya > Inuyama
Day 20	Inuyama
Day 21	Inuyama > Nagoya > Tokyo
Day 22-24	**Tokyo, Japan**



Journey Highlights

- Experience Busan's picturesque seaside setting, colourful Gamcheon Culture Village, and historic temples overlooking the Korea Strait.
- Be captivated by a private sumo wrestler demonstration, offering a rare window into Japan's time-honoured sporting tradition.
- Partake in an authentic Japanese tea ceremony while dressed in an elegant kimono, deepening your connection to ancient local customs.

24 Day Circumnavigation of Japan: Sacred Isles, Northern Shores & Golden Highlights - Cruise & Land Journey

Osaka > Tokyo Voyage Code: OAJ3

2029 Mar 27, Apr 05#

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $43,765 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 11 Mar 2029 sailing for OAJ2 and category C on 27 Mar 2029 for sailing OAJ3. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. OAJ2 fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $2,740. OAJ3 fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $2,690. Partial non-refundable deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter and Submersible unable in South Korea and Japan. #Journey operates in reverse.

To explore itineraries further, search for the voyage code at **scenic.cruises**

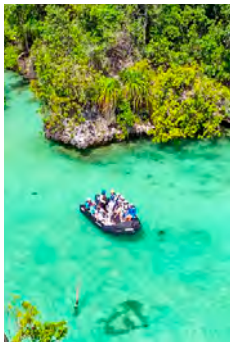

Phuket, Thailand

Ultimate Voyage: Indonesian Wonders & the Spice Islands



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Day 01	**Darwin, Australia**
Day 02	At sea
Day 03	Kai Islands, Indonesia
Day 04	At sea
Day 05	Misool Island
Day 06	Gam Island > Kri Island
Day 07	Arguni Island, West Papua
Day 08	Banda Islands
Day 09	At sea
Day 10	Flores Island
Day 11	Komodo Island, Komodo National Park > Pink Beach, Komodo National Park
Day 12	Moyo Island > Badas, Sumbawa Island
Day 13	Benoa (Bali)
Day 14	Celukan Bawang, Bali
Day 15	Madura Island, East Java
Day 16	Bawean Island, East Java
Day 17	Karimunjawa Archipelago
Day 18	Semarang, Java
Day 19	At sea
Day 20	Pulau Belitung
Day 21	Pulau Singkep
Day 22	Bintan Island > Singapore, Singapore
Day 23	**Singapore, Singapore**



Voyage Highlights

- Navigate the remote Raja Ampat region, where vibrant coral gardens and abundant marine life thrive in spectacular underwater realms.
- Connect with local communities on Flores Island, sharing traditions and experiencing authentic daily life.
- Discover Bali, the Island of the Gods, a culturally rich place of temples, villages and breathtaking coastal landscapes.

23 Day Ultimate Voyage: Indonesian Wonders & the Spice Islands Cruise Journey

Darwin > Singapore Voyage Code: 502T

2028 Aug 07

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $32,240 per person†

Ultimate Voyage: Singapore, Malaysia & the Islands of Indonesia



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Day 01	**Singapore, Singapore**
Day 02	At sea
Day 03	Penang, Malaysia
Day 04	Porto Malai, Langkawi
Day 05	Phuket, Thailand
Day 06	At sea
Day 07	Pulau Pangkor, Malaysia
Day 08	Port Klang (Kuala Lumpur)
Day 09	Melaka
Day 10-11	Singapore, Singapore
Day 12	Bintan Island, Indonesia
Day 13	Pulau Singkep
Day 14	Pulau Belitung
Day 15	At Sea
Day 16	Semarang, Java
Day 17	Karimunjawa Archipelago
Day 18	Surabaya, Java
Day 19	Madura Island, East Java
Day 20	Bawean Island, East Java
Day 21	**Benoa (Bali), Indonesia**



Voyage Highlights

- Discover historic towns, World Heritage-listed cities and tropical islands along the Andaman Passage, with several late departures for deeper exploration.
- Be immersed in Langkawi's forested hills, traditional villages, golden beaches and fascinating folklore.
- Explore Surabaya, Indonesia's second-largest city, blending colonial architecture, vibrant markets and rich historic significance.

21 Day Ultimate Voyage: Singapore, Malaysia & the Islands of Indonesia Cruise Journey

Singapore > Benoa (Bali) Voyage Code: 702T

2028 Sep 11

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $27,440 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 07 Aug 2028 sailing for 502T and category C on 11 Sep 2028 for sailing 702T. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. 502T fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $4,800. 702T fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $4,030. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter and Submersible unable to operate in Indonesia and Malaysia.



Larantuka, Flores Island, Indonesia

Ultimate Voyage: South East Asia's Singapore to Darwin – 32 Day Signature Yacht Cruise & Discovery Voyage





Cruise · Cruise start/finish · (1) Overnight stay

A Captivating Journey East

Set off on an unforgettable discovery of Asia, from the glittering skyscrapers of Singapore to the golden beaches of Thailand and the remote islands of Indonesia. Combining three cruises, this Ultimate Journey will take you far off the tourist trail to places other travellers can't reach.

Follow the coastline of Malaysia, sampling the famed street food of Penang and spotting monkeys on Palau Pangkor. In Indonesia, discover the hidden paradise of the Karimunjawa Archipelago, snorkel on pristine coral reefs off Mojo Island and go in search of dragons on Komodo Island. Late departures, relaxed days at sea and exclusive experiences immerse you in each spectacular destination.

Day 01	**Singapore, Singapore**
Day 02	At sea
Day 03	Penang, Malaysia
Day 04	Porto Malai, Langkawi
Day 05	Phuket, Thailand
Day 06	At sea
Day 07	Pulau Pangkor, Malaysia
Day 08	Port Klang (Kuala Lumpur)
Day 09	Melaka
Day 10-11	Singapore, Singapore
Day 12	Bintan Island, Indonesia
Day 13	Pulau Singkep
Day 14	Pulau Belitung
Day 15	At Sea
Day 16	Semarang, Java
Day 17	Karimunjawa Archipelago
Day 18	Surabaya, Java
Day 19	Madura Island, East Java
Day 20	Bawean Island, East Java
Day 21	Benoa (Bali), Indonesia
Day 22	Moyo Island > Satonda Island
Day 23	Komodo Island, Komodo National Park > Pink Beach, Komodo National Park
Day 24	Selayar Island
Day 25	Taka Bonerate National Park
Day 26	Wakatobi National Park
Day 27	Kalabahi, Alor Island
Day 28	Larantuka, Flores Island
Day 29	Ende, Flores Island
Day 30	Tablolong Bay (Kupang)
Day 31	At sea
Day 32	**Darwin, Australia**

Departure Dates

Singapore > Darwin Voyage Code: 703T

2028 Sep 11

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $42,885 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 11 Sep 2028 sailing. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. Fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $6,060. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter and Submersible unable to operate in Indonesia and Malaysia.

To explore itineraries further, search for the voyage code at **scenic.cruises**

The South Pacific



Easter Island, Chile

For more information visit scenic.cruises/south-pacific

Palm-fringed beaches, turquoise lagoons and volcanic peaks create unforgettable journeys of discovery. From remote Palau to the storied shores of Norfolk Island, ancient traditions and untouched landscapes invite you to slow down and experience a world far removed from the everyday.

Remote Island Discovery

Experience an immersive Discovery Voyage through the South Pacific's most secluded islands.

Enjoy Tahiti's turquoise waters before exploring Bora Bora's coral reefs and dramatic peaks. Marvel at Palau's pristine marine sanctuary and experience Tonga's white beaches and tropical rainforest.

Venture into the remote Solomon Islands, reaching places few travellers have seen, and discover Niue's striking limestone cliffs and sea caves.

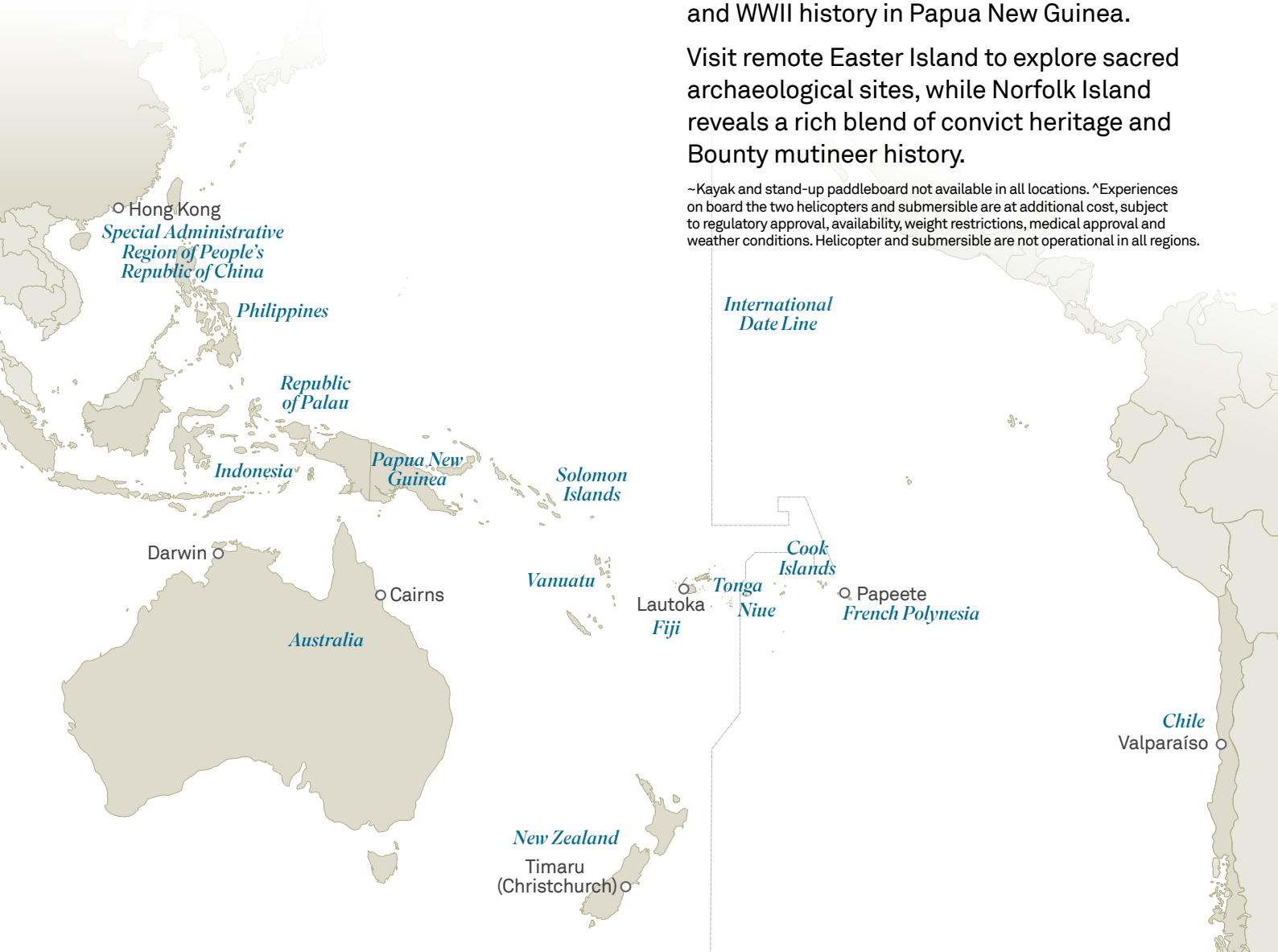
Throughout your journey, tailor your day with all-inclusive Scenic Freechoice experiences, such as visiting a Fijian Culture & Firewalking centre. For a deeper perspective, dive below by submersible^, take to the skies by helicopter^ or join the expert Discovery Team on Zodiac, kayak and stand-up paddleboard~ excursions

Rich Heritage & Living Culture

Knowledgeable local guides share stories of ancient legends and island traditions, from Lakeba's living cultural heritage in Fiji to Bougainville Island's Melanesian culture and WWII history in Papua New Guinea.

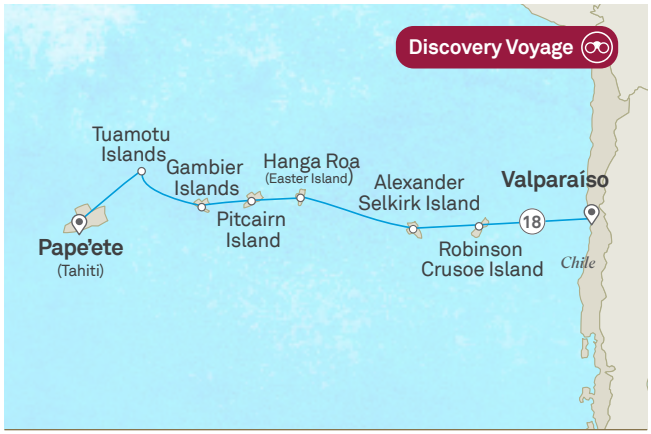
Visit remote Easter Island to explore sacred archaeological sites, while Norfolk Island reveals a rich blend of convict heritage and Bounty mutineer history.

~Kayak and stand-up paddleboard not available in all locations. ^Experiences on board the two helicopters and submersible are at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather conditions. Helicopter and submersible are not operational in all regions.



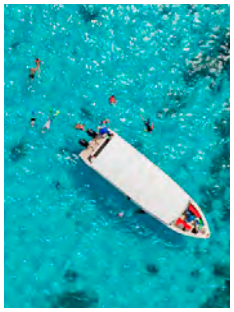

Hanga Roa, Easter Island, Chile

Journey Across the Pacific: Easter Island & French Polynesia



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Day 01	**Valparaíso, Chile**
Day 02	At sea
Day 03	Robinson Crusoe Island
Day 04	Alexander Selkirk Island
Day 05-08	At sea
Day 09-10	Hanga Roa, Easter Island
Day 11-13	At sea
Day 14	Pitcairn Island, United Kingdom
Day 15	Rikitea, Gambier Islands, French Polynesia
Day 16-17	At sea
Day 18	Fakarava, Tuamotu
Day 19	**Papeete, Tahiti, French Polynesia**



Voyage Highlights

- Explore remote islands, ancient cultures, endemic wildlife, and World Heritage-listed wonders across the Polynesia.
- Discover Easter Island's hidden stories at Hanga Roa, revealing its rich history across unique landscapes.
- Uncover the real Robinson Crusoe Island, home to one of the world's most endemic ecosystems.

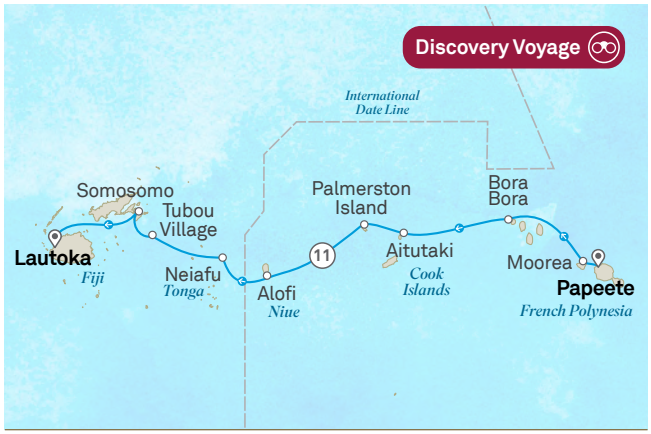
19 Day Journey Across the Pacific: Easter Island & French Polynesia Cruise Journey

Valparaíso > Papeete Voyage Code: 111F

2028 Mar 26

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $17,395 per person†

Reefs & Volcanic Isles: Tahiti to Fiji



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Day 01	**Papeete, Tahiti, French Polynesia**
Day 02	Cook's Bay, Moorea
Day 03	Bora Bora
Day 04	At sea
Day 05	Aitutaki Atoll, Cook Islands
Day 06	Palmerston Island
Day 07	At sea
Day 08	Alofi, Niue
Day 09	Cross the International Date Line > Neiafu, Vava'u, Tonga
Day 10	Tubou Village, Lakeba Island, Fiji
Day 11	Somosomo, Taveuni Island
Day 12	**Lautoka, Fiji**



Voyage Highlights

- Explore turquoise lagoons, marvel at volcanic peaks and coral atolls while cruising in truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury.
- Admire Bora Bora's tranquil lagoon, vibrant coral reefs, and distinctive volcanic landscape in French Polynesia.
- Discover Lakeba's living cultural heritage, where Tubou Village preserves centuries-old Fijian traditions.

12 Day Reefs & Volcanic Isles: Tahiti to Fiji Cruise Journey

Papeete > Lautoka Voyage Code: 211F

2028 Apr 13

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $18,645 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 28 Mar 2028 sailing for 111F and category C on 13 Apr 2028 for sailing 211F. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. 111F fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $2,970. 211F fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $1,540. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter unable to operate in United Kingdom. Submersible unable to operate in Tonga.


El Nido, Philippines

Alluring Solomon Islands, Vanuatu & Papua New Guinea



Cruise · Cruise start/finish · (1) Overnight stay

Day 01	**Lautoka, Fiji**
Day 02	At sea
Day 03	Tanna Island, Vanuatu
Day 04	Pentecost Island
Day 05	Champagne Beach, Espiritu Santo Island
Day 06	Lata (Ndende Island), Solomon Islands
Day 07	Santa Ana Island
Day 08	Honiara, Guadalcanal Island
Day 09	At sea
Day 10	Alotau, Papua New Guinea
Day 11-12	Doini Island
Day 13	At sea
Day 14	**Cairns, Australia**



Voyage Highlights

- Discover Doini Island's pristine reefs, lush tropical forests, and traditional Milne Bay culture in Papua New Guinea.
- Explore Honiara's profound WWII legacy in the Solomon Islands.
- Bask on Champagne Beach's powdery sands at Espiritu Santo Island, where crystalline waters and unique volcanic geology create an enchanting shoreline.

14 Day Alluring Solomon Islands, Vanuatu & Papua New Guinea Cruise Journey

Lautoka > Cairns Voyage Code: 311F

2028 Apr 25

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $18,295 per person†

Fiji to Hong Kong: Isles of Papua, Palau & the Philippines



Cruise · Cruise start/finish · (1) Overnight stay

Day 01	**Lautoka, Fiji**
Day 02-03	At sea
Day 04	Champagne Beach, Espiritu Santo Island, Vanuatu
Day 05	Lata (Ndende Island), Solomon Islands
Day 06	Santa Ana Island
Day 07	Honiara, Guadalcanal Island
Day 08	Njari > Gizo
Day 09	Torokina, Bougainville Island, Papua New Guinea
Day 10	Rabaul > Duke of York Islands
Day 11	At sea
Day 12	Lorengau, Manus Island
Day 13-14	At sea
Day 15-16	Koror, Palau
Day 17	At sea
Day 18	Casulian Island, Philippines
Day 19	Cebu
Day 20	Boracay
Day 21	El Nido
Day 22-23	At sea
Day 24	**Hong Kong, Special Administrative Region of People's Republic of China**



Voyage Highlights

- Explore Bougainville Island, where lush forests, Melanesian culture and WWII relics meet a dramatic coastline.
- Visit the Duke of York Islands, a volcanic archipelago central to regional trade routes and early missionary contact.
- Discover Koror's World Heritage-listed Rock Islands in Palau, with vibrant coral reefs and rich Micronesian culture.

24 Day Fiji to Hong Kong: Isles of Papua, Palau & the Philippines Cruise Journey

Lautoka > Hong Kong Voyage Code: 511F

2029 Feb 11

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $28,245 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 25 Apr 2028 sailing for 311F and category C on 11 Feb 2029 for sailing 511F. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. 311F fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $1,800. 511F fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $5,030. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter unable to operate in Solomon Islands and Philippines. Submersible unable to operate in Philippines.

To explore itineraries further, search for the voyage code at **scenic.cruises**



New Zealand, Norfolk Island & Fiji's Coastal Treasures



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Day 01	**Timaru (Christchurch), New Zealand**
Day 02	Akaroa
Day 03	Picton
Day 04	Napier
Day 05	Gisborne
Day 06	Tauranga
Day 07	Auckland
Day 08	Bay of Islands
Day 09	At sea
Day 10	Norfolk Island, Australia
Day 11-12	At sea
Day 13	Pacific Harbour, Fiji
Day 14	Sawa-I-Lau Island, Yasawa Islands
Day 15	**Lautoka, Fiji**



Voyage Highlights

- Explore the Bay of Islands, historic site of the 1840 Waitangi Treaty, with charming Russell town and crystal-clear waters.
- Discover Norfolk Island's convict-era sites, Georgian architecture, and strong Pitcairn Islander heritage.
- Marvel at limestone caves, turquoise waters, and ancient Fijian legends at Sawa-I-Lau Island.

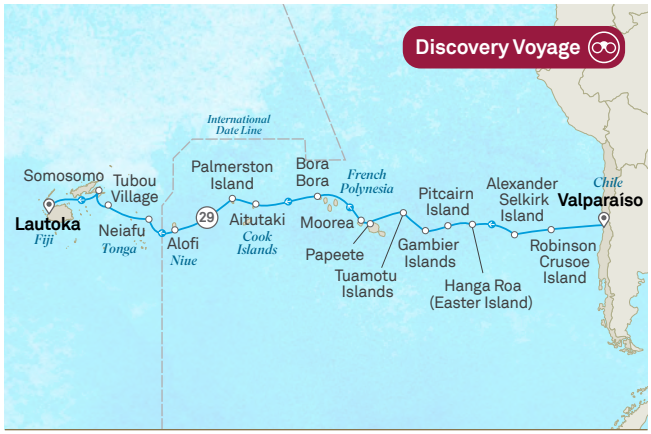
15 Day New Zealand, Norfolk Island & Fiji's Coastal Treasures Cruise Journey

Timaru > Lautoka Voyage Code: 411F

2029 Jan 28

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $20,795 per person†

Ultimate Voyage: Easter Island, French Polynesia & Pacific Discovery



Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Day 01	**Valparaíso, Chile**
Day 02	At sea
Day 03	Robinson Crusoe Island
Day 04	Alexander Selkirk Island
Day 05-08	At sea
Day 09-10	Hanga Roa, Easter Island
Day 11-13	At sea
Day 14	Pitcairn Island, United Kingdom
Day 15	Rikitea, Gambier Islands, French Polynesia
Day 16-17	At sea
Day 18	Fakarava, Tuamotu
Day 19	Papeete, Tahiti, French Polynesia
Day 20	Cook's Bay, Moorea
Day 21	Bora Bora
Day 22	At sea
Day 23	Aitutaki Atoll, Cook Islands
Day 24	Palmerston Island
Day 25	At sea
Day 26	Alofi, Niue
Day 27	Cross International Date Line > Neiafu, Vava'u, Tonga
Day 28	Tubou Village, Lakeba Island, Fiji
Day 29	Somosomo, Taveuni Isl.
Day 30	**Lautoka, Fiji**



Voyage Highlights

- Visit Robinson Crusoe Island in Chile, home to one of the world's most unique endemic ecosystems.
- Witness the pale pink sands of Fakarava, a stunning World Heritage-listed Biosphere Reserve in French Polynesia.
- Admire Aitutaki's coral-fringed lagoon and serene sandbanks, one of the Cook Islands' most iconic paradises.

30 Day Ultimate Voyage: Easter Island, French Polynesia & Pacific Discovery Cruise Journey

Valparaíso > Lautoka Voyage Code: 112F

2028 Mar 26

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $36,040 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 28 Jan 2029 sailing for 411F and category C on 26 Mar 2028 for sailing 112F. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. 411F fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $3,610. 112F fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $4,510. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions. Helicopter unable to operate at Pitcairn Island. Submersible unable to operate in Tonga and New Zealand.


Ndende Island, Solomon Islands

Ultimate Voyage: Islands of the Pacific – Solomon, Papua & Australia's Top End



Cruise · Cruise start/finish · (1) Overnight stay

Day 01	**Lautoka, Fiji**
Day 02	At sea
Day 03	Tanna Island, Vanuatu
Day 04	Pentecost Island
Day 05	Champagne Beach, Espiritu Santo Island
Day 06	Lata (Ndende Island), Solomon Islands
Day 07	Santa Ana Island
Day 08	Honiara, Guadalcanal Island
Day 09	At sea
Day 10	Alotau, Papua New Guinea
Day 11-12	Doini Island
Day 13	At sea
Day 14	Cairns, Australia
Day 15	Lizard Island
Day 16	Cape York
Day 17	Thursday Island
Day 18	At sea
Day 19	Asmat, South Papua, Indonesia
Day 20	Triton Bay, West Papua
Day 21	Kai Islands
Day 22	Tanimbar Islands
Day 23	At sea
Day 24	**Darwin, Australia**



Voyage Highlights

- Discover Tanna Island in Vanuatu, home to Mount Yasur's active volcano and rich cultural traditions.
- Venture to Lizard Island, renowned for pristine beaches, kaleidoscopic coral reefs, and serene island tranquillity.
- Be immersed in the Asmat region's ancestral traditions and art and authentic riverside village life in Papua.

24 Day Ultimate Voyage: Islands of the Pacific – Solomon, Papua & Australia's Top End Cruise Journey

Lautoka > Darwin Voyage Code: 312F

2028 Apr 25

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $33,990 per person†

Ultimate Voyage: Tahiti, Papua New Guinea & Solomon Islands



Cruise · Cruise start/finish · (1) Overnight stay

Day 01	**Papeete, Tahiti, French Polynesia**
Day 02	Cook's Bay, Moorea
Day 03	Bora Bora
Day 04	At sea
Day 05	Aitutaki Atoll, Cook Islands
Day 06	Palmerston Island
Day 07	At sea
Day 08	Alofi, Niue
Day 09	Cross International Date Line > Neiafu, Vava'u, Tonga
Day 10	Tubou Village, Lakeba Island, Fiji
Day 11	Somosomo, Taveuni Island
Day 12	Lautoka
Day 13	At sea
Day 14	Tanna Island, Vanuatu
Day 15	Pentecost Island
Day 16	Champagne Beach, Espiritu Santo Island
Day 17	Lata (Ndende Island), Solomon Islands
Day 18	Santa Ana Island
Day 19	Honiara, Guadalcanal Isl.
Day 20	At sea
Day 22	Alotau, Papua New Guinea
Day 22-23	Doini island
Day 24	At sea
Day 25	**Cairns, Australia**



Voyage Highlights

- Sail across the South Pacific, tracing turquoise lagoons, volcanic peaks, and coral atolls from French Polynesia through the Cook Islands, Tonga, and Fiji.
- Admire Bora Bora's tranquil lagoon, vibrant coral reefs, and distinctive volcanic landscape in French Polynesia.
- Bask on Champagne Beach's powdery sands at Espiritu Santo Island.

25 Day Ultimate Voyage: Tahiti, Papua New Guinea & Solomon Islands Cruise Journey

Papeete > Cairns Voyage Code: 212F

2028 Apr 13

All-Inclusive Verandah Suite from $36,940 per person†

The itinerary outlines are a guide only and may be amended as required for operational reasons at our discretion. Please refer to pages 102-107 for further information in the terms and conditions. †Price is based on Super Earlybird in a category C suite on 25 Apr 2028 sailing for 312F and category C on 13 Apr 2028 for sailing 212F. Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer: Full payment 10 months prior to departure or within 30 days of booking if less than 10 months prior to departure. 312F fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $3,990. 212F fare includes: fees, taxes & port charges valued at up to $3,340. Deposit is due within 7 days of booking. All prices listed are per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single Supplement price on application. Prices are correct as of 28 Apr 2026. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable at time of full payment. Helicopter and Submersible operations subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tide conditions Helicopter unable to operate in Solomon Islands. Submersible unable to operate in Australia's Top End and Tonga.

To explore itineraries further, search for the voyage code at **scenic.cruises**

Curated Extensions to Elevate Your Journey

Kokomo Island Fiji



4 Day Luxury Private Island Hideaway

- Enjoy a three-night stay at the exclusive Kokomo Private Island Resort in Fiji with included gourmet meals and full access to resort facilities.
- Unwind in a luxury beach front villa with a private infinity pool and direct beach access.
- Journey to Kokomo Island in a private Twin Otter seaplane from Nadi Airport, flying at low altitude for breathtaking views over islands, beaches and coral reefs.

Combinable with selected South Pacific voyages departing or arriving in Fiji. See pages 44, 45, & 46. Enquire for further details.

Darwin & Kakadu



5 Day Panoramic Nature Encounter

- Savour a spectacular 60-minute flight over the World Heritage-listed landscapes of Kakadu National Park.
- Experience extraordinary Top End encounters, from leaping crocodiles to abundant birdlife and pristine wetlands.
- Connect with the world's oldest living culture through intimate Indigenous-guided experiences.

Combinable with selected Australian voyages departing or arriving in Darwin. See pages 18, 20 & 33. Enquire for further details.

Hobart to Freycinet Peninsula



6 Day Premium Tasmania Escape

- Experience the spectacular Freycinet Peninsula with a three-night luxury stay at the award-winning Saffire Freycinet.
- Discover Hobart at your doorstep with a two-night stay at the waterfront Macq01 Hotel.
- Immerse yourself in a collection of exclusive experiences, including harvesting fresh oysters, a distillery tour and bee-keeping encounter.

Combinable with selected voyages departing or arriving in Hobart. See pages 21 & 26. Enquire for further details.

Cairns Rainforest Hideaway



4 Day Daintree Nature Lodge

- Relax with a three-night stay in an elegant treehouse-style pavilion at Silky Oaks Lodge in the Daintree Rainforest.
- Immerse yourself in the sounds of the rainforest and the gentle flow of the Mossman River, creating a sense of complete seclusion.
- Rejuvenate in tranquillity with activities including morning yoga class, guided rainforest walks and stand-up paddleboarding on the river.

Combinable with selected voyages departing or arriving in Cairns. See pages 21, 34 & 45. Enquire for further details.

Continue your discovery with a land extension before or after your voyage. These seamless journeys include luxurious hotels and authentic experiences, along with transfers, expert local guides, a range of meals and flights between destinations in select itineraries.

Sydney, Rock & Reef



9 Day Australian Highlights Spectacular

- Visit the iconic Sydney Opera House and stay in 5-star accommodation while experiencing vibrant city life.
- Wake to exclusive views of Uluru from your hotel Longitude 131. Indulge in daily changing menus, premium open bar with Champagne and signature experiences led by expert guides.
- Over three nights in tropical North Queensland, explore the ancient Daintree Rainforest and cruise the magnificent Great Barrier Reef.

Combinable with selected Australian voyages departing from Cairns. See pages 20 & 21. Enquire for further details.

Darwin & The Ghan



6 Day Luxury Rail & City Tour

- Board the iconic luxury train The Ghan and delve into the vastness of Australia's majestic scenery, from the ocean to the outback.
- In Darwin, immerse yourself in a tropical city rich in history, culture and character.
- Venture deeper into the Top End as you journey into Kakadu, where soaring escarpments, sweeping floodplains and ancient rock art galleries create one of Australia's most extraordinary landscapes.

Combinable with selected Australian voyages departing or arriving in Darwin. See pages 18,20 & 33. Enquire for further details.

Adelaide, Kakadu & The Ghan



9 Day Rail & Top End Experience

- Embark on one of the world's most iconic rail journeys aboard The Ghan, travelling in Gold Service luxury through the heart of Australia.
- Stop in Katherine, the gateway to the outback, where you can choose to cruise through the dramatic Nitmiluk Gorge or experience life on a remote cattle station.
- Explore Coober Pedy, the extraordinary underground opal capital of the world, and enjoy a unique subterranean dining experience.

Combinable with selected Asia voyages departing from Darwin. See pages 32 & 34. Enquire for further details.

Auckland & Huka Lodge



6 Day City & River Retreat

- Indulge in a three-night stay at the iconic Huka Lodge, set beside the emerald waters of the Waikato River.
- Enjoy a multi-course dégustation dinner in the restaurant or in a private location at Huka Lodge each evening.
- Experience an elegant escape that balances adventure, relaxation and world-class hospitality, including a wellness centre, tennis court, pool and spas, e-bikes, and mountain bikes.

Combinable with selected New Zealand voyages departing from Auckland. See pages 26 & 27. Enquire for further details.

Some itineraries may vary. Tours operate with a minimum numbers and must be booked in conjunction with a Scenic Discovery Yacht voyage,
Some hotels and activities are subject to change. Only available on selected departure dates. Please enquire for more information for connecting cruises and availability.